FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

MAY, 1930

K

ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD AT WASHINGTON

Bank Credit and the Capital Market Annual Reports of Central Banks: Belgium, Germany, Japan, and Switzerland



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON: 1930

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD ····

_

| Ex officio members: A. W. MELLON, Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman. | ROY A. YOUNG, Governor. EDMUND PLATT, Vice Governor. ADOLPH C. MILLER. CHARLES S. HAMLIN. |
|---|--|
| J. W. Pole, Comptroller of the Currency. | GEORGE R. JAMES. EDWARD H. CUNNINGHAM. |
| WALTER L. EDDY, Secretary. | WALTER WYATT, General Counsel. |
| WALTER L. EDDY, Secretary. | WALTER WYATT, General Counsel. |
| E. M. McClelland, Assistant Secretary. J. C. Noell, Assistant Secretary. W. M. Imlay, Fiscal Agent. | E. A. GOLDENWEISER, Director, Division of Research and Statistics. |
| Chief, Division of Examination, and Chief Federal | CARL E. PARRY, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics. |
| Reserve Examiner. | E. L. SMEAD, Chief, Division of Bank Operations. |

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

| District No. 1 (Вовтон) | HERBERT K. HALLETT. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| District No. 2 (New York) | WM. C. POTTER. |
| District No. 3 (PHILADELPHIA) | HOWARD A. LOEB. |
| District No. 4 (CLEVELAND) | HARRIS CREECH. |
| District No. 5 (RICHMOND) | JOHN POOLE. |
| District No. 6 (ATLANTA) | J. P. BUTLER, Jr. |
| District No. 7 (CHICAGO) | FRANK O. WETMORE, President. |
| District No. 8 (ST. LOUIS) | W. W. SMITH. |
| District No. 9 (MINNEAPOLIS) | GEO. H. PRINCE. |
| District No. 10 (KANSAS CITY) | W. S. MCLUCAS. |
| District No. 11 (DALLAS) | B. A. MCKINNEY, Vice President. |
| District No. 12 (SAN FRANCISCO) | F. L. LIPMAN. |
| | |

WALTER LICHTENSTEIN, Secretary.

| Federal Reserve Bank of | Chairman | Governor | Deputy governor | Cashier |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Boston New York | Frederic H. Curtiss J. H. Case | Geo. L. Harrison | W. W. Paddock L. F. Saller E. R. Kenzel A. W. Gilbart | C. H. Coe. ¹ |
| | D. T. Assetta | One W. Marsie | L. R. Rounds J. E. Crane Walter S. Logan | W. B. Matteson. ¹ J. M. Rice. ¹ Allan Sproul. ¹ |
| Philadelphia | R. L. Austin | Geo. W. Norris | | C. A. McIlhenny. W. G. McCreedy. ³ |
| Cleveland | George DeCamp | E. R. Fancher | M. J. Fleming | H. F. Strater. |
| | | George J. Seay | Frank J. Zurlinden | Geo. H. Keesee. John S. Walden, ir J |
| Atlanta | Oscar Newton | Eugene R. Black | Hugh Foster | M. W. Bell. |
| Chicago | Wm. A. Heath | J. B. McDougal | Creed Taylor C. R. McKay John H. Blair | W. C. Bachman. ³ |
| St. Louis | Roila Wells | Wm, McC, Martin | O. M. Attebery | J. H. Dillard ³ D. A. Jones ³ O. J. Netterstrom ³ S. F. Gilmore ³ A. H. Haill ³ F. N. Hall ³ G. O. Hollocher. ³ C. A. Schacht. ³ |
| Minneapolis | John R. Mitchell | W. B. Geery | Harry Yaeger | Grav Warren. |
| | | | H. I. Ziemer C. A. Worthington J. W. Helm | Frank C. Dunlop. ³ J. W. Helm. |
| Dallas | C. C. Walsh | Lynn P. Talley | R. R. Gilbert | Fred Harris. |
| San Francisco | Isaac B. Newton | Jno. U. Calkins | R. B. Coleman Wm. A. Day Ira Clerk | W. O. Ford. ¹ Wm. M. Hale. |

OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

¹ Assistant deputy governor.

² Controller.

MANAGING DIRECTORS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank of- | Managing director | Federal Reserve Bank of- | Managing director |
|--|---|--|---|
| New York: Buffalo branch Cleveland: Cincinnati branch Pittsburgh branch Baltimore branch Charlotte branch Atlanta: New Orleans branch Jacksonville branch Birmingham branch Nashville branch Chicago: Detroit branch St. Louis: Louisville branch Memphis branch Little Rock branch | J. C. Nevin. A. H. Dudley. Hugh Leach. Marcus Walker. W. S. McLarin, Jr. A. E. Walker. J. B. Fort, jr. W. R. Cation. W. P. Kincheloe. W. H. Glasgow. | Minneapolis: Helena branch. Kansas City: Omaha branch. Denver branch. Oklahoma City branch. Dallae: El Paso branch. San Antonio branch. San Francisco: Los Angeles branch. Portland branch. Satt Lake City branch. Spokane branch. | L. H. Earhart. J. E. Olson. C. E. Daniel. J. L. Hermann. W. D. Gentry. M. Crump. W. N. Ambrose. R. B. West. W. L. Partner. C. R. Shaw. |

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN

The FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN is the board's medium of communication with member banks of the Federal reserve system and is the only official organ or periodical publication of the board. The BULLETIN will be sent to all member banks without charge. To others the subscription price, which covers the cost of paper and printing, is \$2. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the insular possessions, \$2.60; single copies, 25 cents.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|---|-------|------------|
| Review of the month-Bank credit and the capital market | | 275 |
| The credit situation-Decrease of commercial loans-Growth of bank investments-Growth of | | |
| brokers' loans—The capital market. | | |
| Annual report of the Bank of Belgium | | 294 |
| Annual report of the German Reichsbank | | 298 |
| Annual report of the Bank of Japan | | 302 |
| Annual report of the National Bank of Switzerland | | 305 |
| Recent currency legislation in Switzerland | | 312 |
| National summary of business conditions | | 278 |
| Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics: | | |
| Reserve bank credit and factors in changes (chart and table) 2 | 79. | 280 |
| Analysis of changes in monetary gold stock | | 280 |
| Gold movements to and from United States | | 280 |
| Member bank borrowings at Federal reserve banks | | 281 |
| Discount rates and money rates | 81, | 282 |
| Member bank credit | | 283 |
| Bankers' acceptances and commercial paper outstanding | | 283 |
| Brokers' loans | | 283 |
| Security prices, security issues, and building contracts awarded | | 284 |
| Production, employment, car loadings, and commodity prices | | 285 |
| Industrial production | | 286 |
| Factory employment and pay rolls | | 287 |
| Banking and business conditions in Federal reserve districts: | | |
| Federal reserve banks— | | |
| Discounts (chart and tables) | 38. ' | 289 |
| Reserves, deposits, note circulation, and reserve percentages | • | 289 |
| All member banks-Deposits subject to reserve, reserves held, and indebtedness at reserve banks- | 2 | 289 |
| Member banks in leading cities—Principal resources and liabilities | ţ | 290 |
| Bank debits | : | 290 |
| Building | ţ | 293 |
| Department stores—Indexes of sales and stocks | ÷ | 293 |
| Commercial failures | | 293 |
| Bank suspensions | | 293 |
| Financial statistics for foreign countries: | | |
| Gold holdings of central banks and governments | ; | 314 |
| Gold exports and imports | ; | 314 |
| Condition of central banks 31 | 15, 1 | 316 |
| Condition of commercial banks | į | 317 |
| Discount rates of central banks | 5 | 318 |
| Money rates | 3 | 318 |
| Foreign exchange rates | 3 | 319 |
| Price movements | 0, 3 | 321 |
| Law department: | | |
| Passage of trust powers upon consolidation of a national bank and a State trust company-Opinion | | |
| of the Supreme Court of Tennessee | 5 | 322 |
| Authority of Congress for erection of Pittsburgh branch building | E | 324 |
| Amendments to Federal reserve act | ę | 325 |
| Detailed Federal reserve statistics, etc.: | | |
| Resources and liabilities of Federal reserve banks in detail and Federal reserve note statement | ę | 327 |
| Condition of each Federal reserve bank at end of month 32 | - | |
| Maturity distribution of bills and short-term securities held by Federal reserve banks | | 331 |
| Matthey distribution of ones and short-term securities need by reactar reserve banks | | 331 |
| Changes in national and State bank membership | | 332 |
| Fiduciary powers granted to national banks | | 333 |
| | Ű | |
| IV | | |

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 16

MAY, 1930

No. 5

REVIEW OF THE MONTH

The credit situation has continued to be relatively easy in recent weeks. Demand for

The credit situation

credit from commercial sources has declined further, while demand from the securities mar-

kets has increased. During the last two months increased activity in the securities markets, a large volume of bond issues, and-until the middle of April—a rising level of stock prices have been accompanied by an increase of more than \$785,000,000 in brokers' loans at New York City. Loans and investments of member banks in leading cities, after reaching a low point at the end of February, increased in March and April by about \$750,000,000, reflecting growth in their security loans and in their investments, while "all other" loans continuously declined. Indebtedness of member banks at the reserve banks decreased further in the two months by about \$135,000,000, chiefly on account of liquidation made possible to the member banks by gold imports from the Orient and South America and a further inflow of currency from circulation. As compared with a year ago, the volume of credit extended by the member banks is larger by about \$450,000,000, but the volume of their rediscounts with the Federal reserve banks has declined from nearly \$1,000,000,000 to about \$200,000,000, the lowest level since 1917. The funds for the reduction of these rediscounts have been derived from the addition of \$200,000,000 to the country's stock of monetary gold, largely through imports from abroad, and an inflow of \$150,000,000 of money from circulation, caused by decreased activity of trade and industry and a decline in the price level, the funds from both of these sources having tended to decrease the total volume of reserve-bank credit, as well as the volume of rediscounts by member banks; in addition, the Federal reserve banks have increased their holdings of United States Government securities by \$350,000,000 and their holdings of acceptances by \$100,000,000, these open-market operations having tended to reduce member-bank rediscounts without changing the total volume of reserve-bank credit in use. Easier conditions prevailing in the money market, therefore, which accord with the lower level of member bank indebtedness at the reserve banks, reflect gold imports from abroad, a reduced domestic demand for currency, and a more liberal open-market policy by the Federal reserve system.

The recent increase in member bank loans has been altogether in the form of loans on

Decrease_of commercial loans securities to brokers and dealers at New York City. Available information for member banks in leading cities indicates that

other borrowers have been paying off their loans, both secured and unsecured, at a rapid rate since the end of last October and that during this period they have liquidated about \$2,000,000,000 of such loans. This decrease has reflected in part diminution in the demand for credit by trade and industry, owing to the prevailing recession in activity,¹ but has also reflected a shift by borrowers on securities and otherwise from seeking direct accommodation at their own banks to borrowing indirectly through brokers. Such a shift is indicated by the fact that loans on securities by banks in leading cities to borrowers other than brokers have decreased considerably; it is also suggested by the fact that in recent months the decrease in "all other" loans, that is, loans not secured by stocks and bonds, has been largely at banks in New York City. It would appear, therefore, that borrowers on securities and on regular lines of credit, who had used the proceeds of their loans for the purpose of carrying or trading in securities, have been influenced by the prevalence in the open market of lower rates

¹ The Board's current summary of business conditions in the United States appears on page 278.

than at their banks, to transfer their borrowings from these banks to their brokers, who can borrow at the open-market rate. This shift represents a reversal of the movement that took place in 1929 during the period of extremely high rates on stock-exchange loans, when borrowings for the financing of security operations were transferred in considerable volume from the brokers to the banks. This shift from other loans to brokers' loans has been a factor in the large increase in stock-exchange loans that has characterized the period.

Liquidation of loans to others than brokers in recent months has taken place in all Federal

Growth of bank investments

reserve districts, and funds placed in the New York money market have come from banks

throughout the country. Member bank holdings of investments, as measured by the figures for reporting member banks, after showing little change from the first of the year, increased in the last half of March and less rapidly throughout April in the amount altogether of about \$260,000,000. Excepting the period of the October-November break in the securities markets this is the most rapid increase in the banks' investment portfolio since November, 1927. This increase in the investments of member banks is another indication of the fact that these banks do not encounter a demand for all their funds from their commercial customers, and seek to employ the surplus in the purchase of investments as well as in making loans on the stock exchange.

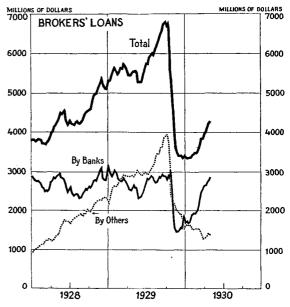
Growth of brokers' loans in the past has usually accompanied an advance in security

Growth of brokers' loans prices, and this has been the case in recent months, but since early in April the advance

in brokers' loans has continued, while security prices have tended to recede. Between the end of December and the first week in April prices of common stocks advanced by 20 per cent, but later in April they showed a downward tendency. The advance in stock prices had been almost continuous for more than three months, becoming especially rapid after a period of pronounced ease in the money market for a few days in the early part of March. A

factor in the recent growth of brokers' loans, which include loans to issuing houses, has been the large volume of bonds issued and in process of distribution.

• The course of brokers' loans, showing a distribution between loans by banks and loans by other lenders, is presented in the chart for the period since the end of 1927. During December, 1929, and the first two months of 1930 there was relatively little change in the aggregate of brokers' loans, funds withdrawn by nonbanking lenders being replaced by funds



Loans by reporting member banks in New York City (1) for own account and account of out-of-town banks and (2) for account of others

loaned by the banks themselves. Further withdrawals by nonbanking lenders were made in March, but from the end of February the money placed in the call market by the banks exceeded these withdrawals. The growth of brokers' loans in April represented not only a further increase in lending by banks, but also an increase of \$120,000,000 of loans for other lenders, the first growth in this class of loans since last October. At their present level of \$1,400,000,000 loans for nonbanking lenders placed by reporting New York banks, notwithstanding the recent increase, are lower than at any time during the two years between the spring of 1928 and the end of March, 1930.

Loans to brokers by banks, on the other hand, which total \$2,900,000,000 at the present time, are close to the highest levels that they have ever reached, and brokers' loans by banks in New York City for their own account are larger than at any previous time, excepting only the week following the break in the stock market last October.

With greater activity in recent months in the markets for securities, the volume of new

The capital market securities issued has been increasing and in the first quarter of 1930, at \$2,140,000,000, was

much larger than in the final quarter of last year, but continued to be below the exceptional levels of the late months of 1928 and the first three quarters of 1929. More than half of the new issues during the last six months have been in the form of bonds, for the first time in more than a year, and from January through March bonds represented more than 75 per cent of the new issues. New foreign securities issued in the American market during the quarter in the amount of \$300,000,000 represented about one-sixth of all bond issues. Preliminary figures for April indicate that as in previous months most of the new financing in the American market was accomplished through the issue of bonds.

Bond prices advanced in February andMarch to the highest level in nearly two years, but after the third week in March they receded. In the secondand third weeks of March, when exceptionally easy credit conditions accompanied the quarterly Treasury financing, bond prices advanced by 1.5 per cent, but in subsequent weeks they declined by more than one-half of this amount. A factor in this decline, in addition to the passing of the temporary period of exceptional ease in the money market, was the continued issue of new bonds in substantial volume. Furthermore, the preference of in vestors for stocks has continued in recent months, as for several years past, and has been a factor in making the revival of the bond market slow and irregular.

Changes in Discount Rates and Bill Rates

The discount rate on all classes and maturities of paper was reduced from 4½ to 4 per weekly figures are given on page 290.

cent at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, effective April 8; at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, effective April 11; at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta and the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, effective April 12; and at the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, effective April 15.

The discount rate at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was reduced from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 per cent, effective May 2. The buying rate on bills with maturities from 1 to 120 days was reduced from 3 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, effective May 1, and to $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent, effective May 2. Rates on bills with maturities of 4 to 6 months were reduced from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 per cent, effective May 2.

Changes in Foreign Central Bank Discount Rates

The following changes have been made since the 1st of April in the discount rates of central banks in foreign countries: April 3, Bank of Sweden, from 4 to 3½ per cent; Imperial Bank of India, from 7 to 6 per cent; National Bank of Switzerland, from 3½ to 3 per cent; April 24, Bank of Italy, from 6½ to 6 per cent; April 28, Bank of Finland, from 7 to 6½ per cent; May 1, Bank of England, from 3½ to 3 per cent, and National Bank of Belgium, from 3½ to 3 per cent; May 2, Bank of France, from 3 to 2½ per cent, and Bank of Danzig from 5½ to 5 per cent; May 3, Bank of Denmark, from 4½ to 4 per cent.

Revision of Member Bank Reporting Service

Beginning with the statement for April 23. 1930, the statistics for weekly reporting member banks in leading cities have included figures of a number of selected banks in the Chicago district-but outside the city of Chicagoin the place of figures for one large bank in Chicago. This change was necessitated by the withdrawal of this bank from the Federal reserve system through merger with a nonmember bank; the merger occurred in 1929 but by special arrangement it did not affect the reporting service until recently. Adjustment of the reporting service has been made in such manner as to preserve as nearly as possible the comparability of the series for the Chicago district and for the country as a whole. For the city of Chicago, however, since the new series must be at a level considerably lower than the old one, comparable figures have been prepared back to the beginning of 1929; these are given by months on page 283, and recent The text of the annual report of the Federal Reserve Board, covering operations for 1929, was presented to Congress on April 24 and released for publication April 25.

The complete edition of the report is now in press and is expected to appear in May. It contains, in addition to the text of the report, sions relating to the Federal reserve system.

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

[Compiled April 21 and released for publication April 24]

Industrial production declined in March, while factory employment and pay rolls showed little change, and wholesale prices continued to decline. There was an increase in construction, as is usual at this season. Interest rates continued to decline in the first three weeks of March, but later became somewhat firmer.

Production.—Production in basic industries declined in March, contrary to the usual seasonal trend. Average daily output of steel, coal, and copper decreased substantially, while output of cotton and wool textiles declined at about the usual seasonal rate. Production of automobiles and lumber increased.

For the first quarter of the year, taken as a whole, output of basic industries was considerably smaller than in the unusually active first quarter of 1929 and smaller than in any other first quarter since 1925. In the steel and automobile industries output for the first three months, though smaller than in 1929, was about the same as in the corresponding months in 1928, while in most of the other major industries it was smaller than in either of the two preceding years.

Building contracts awarded increased substantially in March as is usual at this season, according to reports of the F. W. Dodge Corporation. In comparison with a year ago, a large increase in contracts for public works and utilities was more than offset by a decrease in residential building. Average daily awards in the first half of April were somewhat larger than in March, but continued smaller than a year ago.

Employment.—Factory employment and pay rolls, which usually increase during March, changed little from February and continued to be considerably smaller than in other recent years. The number of workers employed in the automobile industry increased somewhat less than is usual at this season, and reductions in employment and in earnings were reported in the iron and steel, machinery, and carbuilding industries.

tables giving all the items of the so-called "elements analysis"—reserve bank credit, gold stock, money in circulation, member bank reserve balances, etc.—and statistics relating to discount rates and money rates and to banking and business conditions generally. It also gives the recommendations made by the Federal Advisory Council during 1929 and court decisions relating to the Federal reserve system.

Distribution.—Freight carloadings, which have been at low levels in recent months, did not show the usual seasonal increase during March. Department-store sales continued in smaller volume than a year ago.

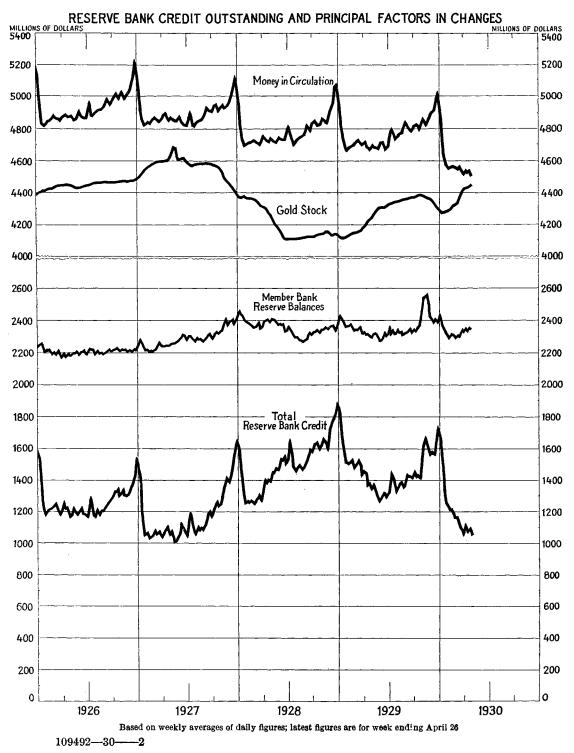
Wholesale prices.—Wholesale prices, which began to decline last summer, continued to move downward in March to the lowest level since 1916, the decline reflecting chiefly sharp decreases in prices of agricultural products. Prices of imported raw materials, such as sugar, coffee, and silk, fluctuated around the low levels reached in February. The price of silver advanced slightly from the low point reached early in March.

In the last week in March and the first week in April there were advances in prices of agricultural products, especially grains and cotton, while the price of steel declined. On April 15 the price of copper was sharply reduced, and in the same week prices of a number of other important commodities also declined.

Bank credit.—At member banks in leading cities total loans and investments increased in the 4-week period ending April 16, reflecting a growth of \$184,000,000 in loans on securities and of \$80,000,000 in investments, offset in part by a further decrease of \$186,000,000 in "all other" loans.

Member-bank indebtedness at the reserve banks and total reserve-bank credit declined further between the weeks ending March 15 and April 12, reflecting primarily additional imports of gold from the Orient.

In the third week of March money rates in the open market reached the lowest levels since 1924, but in the next three weeks were somewhat firmer. Rates on commercial paper declined to a range of 3³/₄-4 per cent on March 24 and remained steady at that level; rates on 60-90 day bankers' acceptances were reduced to 2¹/₂ per cent on March 20 but later advanced to 3 per cent. Bond yields, after declining during most of March, increased gradually in the first half of April.



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT

Reserve bank credit outstanding Factors of decrease Factors of increase 1 Month or week Treasury currency Unex-pended Other Member Non-United Monetary Money Bills dis-Bills member reserve bank States securities Total gold stock in circu-lation counted bought bank outstand reserve balances clearing balances capital funds credit ' ing 4, 115 4, 143 4, 166 4, 226 4, 292 4, 311 859 889 229 184 197 165 153 179 147 155 165 154 315 446 485 480 540 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{i}, \textbf{613}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{502}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{481}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{377}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{303}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{317}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{380}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{376}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{427}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{450}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{631}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{631}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{631}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{367}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{181}\\ \textbf{i}, \textbf{195}\\ \textbf{i}, 072 \end{array}$ 1,789 1,784 1,791 1,785 1,787 1,779 1,781 1,781 1,785 1,789 1,787 1,784 1,784 1,781 4, 748 4, 686 4, 709 4, 679 4, 684 4, 687 4, 777 4, 811 4, 810 4, 843 4, 652 4, 556 4, 533 4, 518 $\begin{array}{c} 2,387\\ 2,357\\ 2,337\\ 2,308\\ 2,314\\ 2,322\\ 2,335\\ 2,322\\ 2,335\\ 2,386\\ 2,349\\ 2,335\\ 2,349\\ 2,330\\ 2,350\\ 2,$ 1929--January..... 473 52 31 351 366 370 376 376 376 376 382 395 395 399 394 393 397 400 February_____ March_____ 385 265 156 145 99 75 124 229 337 296 320 44 50 52 49 61 62 54 64 74 74 74 75 78 35 45 29 31 35 32 30 31 27 28 28 33 27 29 27 27 28 889 969 1,004 956 978 1,096 1,043 969 April..... May..... June..... 4, 335 4, 351 4, 368 4, 381 4, 374 4, 324 4, 324 4, 319 4, 395 4, 443 July. August August..... September.... October.... November.... 885 953 803 501 December..... January February March 314 285 246 1930-378 274 231 266 530 $292 \\ 271 \\ 285$ 532 528 533 1, 117 1, 074 1, 095 1, 054 1,772 1,781 1,786 1,780 4, 540 4, 529 4, 531 **4**, 500 249 242 220 44 33 57 4, 427 4, 435 4, 439 2, 350 2, 337 2, 358 $\frac{27}{26}$ 399 398 31 29 400 400 228 251 528 47 4,449 2,354

¹ For explanation see BULLETIN for July, 1929, pp. 432-438.
² Includes "other securities," amounts due from foreign banks, and reserve bank float; for explanation see BULLETIN for July, 1929.

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN MONETARY GOLD STOCK

GOLD MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM UNITED STATES

[In thousands of dollars]

| [End of mo | nth basis | . In mil | lions of do | llars] | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--|
| | Gold | Increa | ase or deci mo | rease (-) onth | during |
| Month | stock at end of month | Total | Through net gold import or export | ear- | Through domestic produc- tion, etc. ¹ |
| 1928—July | 4, 113 | 3.4 | -63.9 | 60, 9 5, 9 | 6.4 3.7 |
| August | 4,123 | 10.3 | 0.7 | | |
| September | 4, 125 | 2.1 17.3 | 0.5 13.3 | -1.2 1.2 | 2.8 2.8 |
| October November | 4,142 4,128 | -14.0 | 6.7 | -25.0 | 4.3 |
| December | 4, 120 | 13.2 | 23.3 | -25.0 -15.7 | 5.6 |
| December | 4, 141 | 10.4 | 20.0 | -10.7 | 5.0 |
| Total (12 mos.) | | -237. 9 | -392.0 | 119.6 | 34. 5 |
| 1929—January | 4,127 | 14.4 | 47.2 | -65.0 | 3.4 |
| February | 4,153 | 26.4 | 25.5 | | . 9 |
| March | 4, 188 | 34.4 | 24.8 | 7.5 | 2.1 |
| April | 4,260 | 72.4 | 23.1 | 48.6 | 0.7 |
| May | 4,301 | 40.6 | 23.6 | 16. 1 | 0.9 |
| June | 4, 324 | 23.4 | 30. 2 | -7.5 | 0.7 |
| July | 4, 341 | 16.3 | 34.7 | -22.0 | 3.6 |
| August | 4, 360 | 18.9 | 18.4 | -1.0 | 1.5 |
| September | 4,372 | 12.1 | 17.6 | -6.6 | 1.1 |
| October | 4, 386 | 14.4 | 17.5 | -4.5 | 1.4 |
| November | 4, 366 | -19.8 | -23.2 | 1.0 | 2.4 |
| December | 4, 284 | -82.3 | -64.4 | -22.0 | 4.1 |
| Total (12 mos.) | | 142.4 | 175.1 | -55.4 | 22.7 |
| 1930-January | 4, 293 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| February | 4,355 | 61. 9 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| March | 4, 423 | 68.2 | 55.5 | 13.0 | -0.3 |
| April P | 4, 491 | 68.1 | 62.2 | 0.5 | 5.4 |
| - | • | | | l | |

| 1930 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Ma | rch | January- March | | | | | | |
| Im- ports | Ex- ports | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Im- ports | Ex- ports | | | | | |
| | | • 4 | 195 | 7 | 195 | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 20 | 27 25 | 8, 497 156 | | | | | |
| | | 3, 100 | 24 | 8, 886 | 70 | | | | | |
| | | 4, 249 | 1 | 6,728 | 415 | | | | | |
| 36,738 | | 5,425 | | 22,678 | | | | | | |
| | | 1, 155 | | 2,440 | | | | | | |
| | | 212 44 | | 660 129 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21, 583 | | 2, 410 139 | 50 | 3, 250 380 | 22 50 | | | | | |
| | | 38, 314 297 | | 79, 222 764 | | | | | | |
| | 190 | 15 42 | | 54 2, 163 | 40 | | | | | |
| 262, 332 | 90 | 55, 768 | 290 | | 9, 445 | | | | | |
| | limir Im- ports 36,738 | ports ports 36,738 | April (pre- liminary) Ma Im- ports Ex- ports Im- ports | April (pre-liminary) March Im- ports Ex- ports Im- ports Ex- ports | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |

¹ For explanation of this figure, which is derived from preceding columns, see BULLETIN for December, 1928, p. 831. • Preliminary.

¹ Includes all movements of unreported origin or destination. ³ At New York—imports, \$40,739,000; exports, \$90,000. Elsewhere—imports, \$21,593,000.

RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND FACTORS IN CHANGES

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

MEMBER BANK BORROWINGS AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Monthly averages of weekly figures. In millions of dollars] •

| | | | Reporting member banks in leading cities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Month or date | Total 1 Tot | | | | | | (| ther lead | 6S | Member banks outside leading cities 1 | | |
| | | | Total New York City- | | Total | | Chicago | | | | | |
| | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January February March April June June June August September October November December | 891 893 978 991 951 972 1, 100 1, 013 974 885 944 755 | 462 371 247 | 663 659 740 725 661 670 801 717 706 634 655 490 | 247 174 81 | 190 131 166 162 145 165 319 196 166 166 74 60 80 | 39 21 1 | 473 528 574 563 516 505 482 521 540 540 560 595 410 | 208 153 80 | 69 93 121 46 36 64 47 32 18 38 38 28 37 | 7 1 | 228 234 238 266 290 302 299 299 299 268 251 289 265 | 215 197 166 |

¹ Includes (in small amounts) discounts by Federal reserve banks for nonmembers: (1) bills discounted for intermediate credit banks and (2) notes secured by adjusted service certificates discounted for nonmember banks.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES

DISCOUNT RATES

[Rates on all classes and maturities of eligible paper]

| Federal reserve bank | Rate in effect on May 3 | Date estab- lished | Previous rate | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Boston | 4 | Feb. 13 | 41/2 | | |
| New York | 3 | May 2 | 31/2 | | |
| Philadelphia | 4 | Mar. 20 | 41/2 | | |
| Cleveland | | Mar. 15 | 41/2 | | |
| Richmond | 4 | Apr. 11 | 41/2 | | |
| Atlanta | 4 | Apr. 12 | 41/2 | | |
| Chicago | 4 | Feb. 8 | 41/2 | | |
| St. Louis | 4 | Apr. 12 | 41/2 | | |
| Minneapolis | 4 | Apr. 15 | 41/2 | | |
| Kansas City | 4 | Feb. 15 | 41/2 | | |
| Dallas | 4 | Apr. 8 | 41/2 | | |
| San Francisco | 4 | Mar. 21 | 41/2 | | |

BUYING RATES (N ACCEPTANCES

[Buying rates at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York]

| Maturity | Rate in effect on May 3 | Date estab- lished | Previous rate |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1-15 days | 234 | May 2 | 1 27/8 |
| 16-30 days | | do | 1 27/8 |
| 31-45 days | 23/4 | do | 1 27/8 |
| 46-60 days | 234 | do | 1 27/8 |
| 61-90 days | 23/4 | do | 1 27/8 |
| 91-120 days | 23/4 | do | 1 27/8 |
| 121-180 days | 3 | Mar. 20 | 31⁄4 |

OPEN-MARKET RATES

281

RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

| | Preva | iling rate | оп | | ige rate 1— | Average yield on— | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Trulena | Prime | | Call | loans 1 | U.S. Treas- | Treas- ury bonds * | | |
| Month or week Prin com meric pape 4 to mont 1929 April | com- merical paper, 4 to 6 months | bank- ers' accept- ances, 90 days | Time loans, 90 days ¹ | New | Re- newal | ury notes and certifi- eates, 3 to 6 months | | | |
| 1929 | | | | | | | | | |
| April | 8 | 51/2 | 81⁄2-9 | 9.46 | 8.89 | 4.80 | 3.67 | | |
| May | 6 | 51/2 | 81/2-9 | 8.79 | 8.91 | 5.09 | 3.67 | | |
| June | 6 | 51/2 | 8 -81/4 | 7.83 | 7.70 | 44.80 | 3.71 | | |
| July | 6 | 5}8 | | 9.41 | 9.23 | 4.55 | 3.68 | | |
| August | 6 -61/4 | 51/8 | 83⁄4-9 | 8.15 | 8.23 | 4.70 | 3.72 | | |
| September | | | 8¾-9 | 8.62 | 8.50 | 4.58 | 3.70 | | |
| October | 61/4 | 51⁄8 | 7~9 | 6.10 | 6.43 | 4.37 | 3.67 | | |
| | | | | 5.40 | 5.44 | 3.47 | 3.45 | | |
| December | 5 | 3¾4 | 4¾-5 | 4.88 | 4.83 | 4 3. 03 | 3.46 | | |
| 1930 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 43/4-5 | 37/8-4 | 43⁄4-5 | 4.31 | 4.64 | 3. 39 | 3. 51 | | |
| | | 33/4-37/8 | | 4.28 | 4.32 | 3.36 | 3.50 | | |
| March | 334-434 | 21/2-33/4 | 3¾-4¾ | 3.56 | 3.69 | 4 2. 95 | 3.40 | | |
| April | 3¾-4 | 27⁄8-3 | 4 -41/4 | 3.79 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.46 | | |
| Week ending- | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr. 5 | | 27/8 | | 4.00 | 4.40 | 2, 90 | 3.45 | | |
| Apr. 12 | 334-4 | 27⁄8 | 41⁄4 | 3.67 | 4.00 | 2.97 | 3.46 | | |
| Apr. 19 | 334-4 | 27/8-3 | 4¼ | 3.83 | 4.00 | 3.06 | 3.48 | | |
| Apr. 26 | 3¾-4 | 3 | 4 -41/4 | 3.56 | 4.00 | 3.06 | 3. 46 | | |

¹ Reduced from 3 to 2% per cent, effective May 1. NOTE.—Rates on prime bankers' acceptances. Higher rates may be charged for other classes of bills. ¹ Stock exchange call loans; new and renewal rates. ³ Stock exchange 90-day time loans. ³ Sisues—334, 4, and 4¼ per cent; yields calculated on basis of last ⁴ Change of issues on which yield is computed.

PREVAILING RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

WEIGHTED AVERAGES

.

| Month | New York City | | | Eight other northern and eastern cities | | | | Twenty-seven southern and western cities | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January February March April May June June Jugust September October November December | $\begin{array}{r} 4.66\\ 4.56\\ 4.56\\ 4.63\\ 4.63\\ 4.60\\ 4.56\\ 4.41\\ 4.44\\ 4.49\\ 4.35\\ 4.50\end{array}$ | 4.56 4.44 4.59 4.72 4.97 5.09 5.38 5.56 5.63 5.63 5.63 | 5. 74 5. 73 5. 81 5. 85 5. 88 5. 93 5. 88 6. 05 6. 06 6. 08 5. 86 5. 74 | 5. 64 5. 35 5. 22 4. 91 | 4.99 4.98 4.88 4.90 4.95 4.93 4.90 4.87 4.77 4.79 4.82 4.76 | 4. 73 4. 76 4. 81 5. 04 5. 36 5. 57 5. 59 5. 80 5. 80 5. 82 5. 91 | $\begin{array}{c} 5.87\\ 5.86\\ 5.91\\ 6.00\\ 6.09\\ 6.02\\ 6.03\\ 6.11\\ 6.24\\ 6.25\\ 6.12\\ 5.94\end{array}$ | 5. 88 5. 66 5. 47 5. 22 | $\begin{array}{c} 5.\ 72\\ 5.\ 71\\ 5.\ 65\\ 5.\ 57\\ 5.\ 59\\ 5.\ 54\\ 5.\ 52\\ 5.\ 53\\ 5.\ 61\\ 5.\ 56\\ 5.\ 66\\ 5.\ 66\\ 5.\ 66\\ 5.\ 66\\ \end{array}$ | 5. 53 5. 53 5. 54 5. 54 5. 56 5. 67 5. 80 5. 82 5. 87 5. 90 5. 91 | 5. 94 5. 96 6. 04 6. 07 6. 10 6. 16 6. 17 6. 22 6. 27 6. 29 6. 29 6. 20 | 6. 1 6. 0 5. 9 5. 8 |

Nore.—Figures relate to rates charged by reporting banks to their own customers as distinguished from open-market rates (which are given on preceding page). All averages are based on rates reported for three types of customer loans—commercial loans, and demand and time loans on securities. The method of computing the averages takes into account (a) the relative importance of each of these three types of loans and (b) the relative importance of each reporting bank, as measured by total loans. In the two group averages the average rate for each city included is weighted according to the importance of that city in the group, as measured by the loans of all banks.

| Federal reserve | Prime | commercial | l loans | Loans sectors exch | ured by printing ange collat | me stock- eral | Loans see | cured by w receipts | arehouse | . Int | erbank loa | ns |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| bank or branch city | Febru- ary, 1930 | March, 1930 | April, 1930 | Febru- ary, 1930 | March, 1930 | April, 1930 | Febru- ary, 1930 | March, 1930 | April, 1930 | Febru- ary, 1930 | March, 1930 | April, 1930 |
| New York City | 5 -51/4 | 43/4-5 | 41⁄2-43⁄4 | 5½-6 | 5 -6 | 5-51/2 | 51/2-6 | 5 -51/2 | 5 | 5 -51/2 | 43/4-51/2 | 41/2-5 |
| Northern and East- ern Cities | | } | | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Boston Buffalo Philadelphia Pittsburgh Cleveland Chroinnati Detroit Chicago | 5%-6% | $\begin{array}{c} 4\$4-5\\51/2-6\\5-53/4\\51/2-6\\41/2-6\\51/2-6\\51/2-61/2\\6\\5-51/2\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41_{2}-5\\ 5&-6\\ 41_{2}-51_{2}\\ 5&-6\\ 41_{4}-6\\ 51_{2}-61_{2}\\ 5&-6\\ 41_{2}-5\end{array}$ | 6 51⁄2-6 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 5\frac{1}{2}-6 \\ 5\frac{1}{2}-6 \\ 5\frac{1}{2}-6 \\ 6 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 412-512\\ 512-6\\ 512-6\\ 512-6\\ 5-6\\ 512-6\\ 512-612\\ 512-612\\ 512-612\\ 5-512\\ 5-512\end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{cccc} & 6 \\ & 5\frac{1}{2}-6 \\ & 6\frac{1}{2}-7 \\ & 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $ | 6 6 5½-6 6½-7 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 5^{1} 2 - 6 \\ 5 & -5^{1} 2 \\ 6 \\ 5^{1} 2 - 6 \\ 6 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{r} 4\$4-5\\512-5\%4\\5-6\\6\\512-6\\512-6\\512-7\\6\\512-6\\512-6\\512-6\\512-6\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4\frac{1}{2}-4\frac{3}{4}\\ 5\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{1}{2}\\ 4\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{1}{2}\\ 6\\ 5\\ -5\frac{1}{2}\\ 5\\ -6\\ 5\frac{1}{2}-6\\ 5\frac{1}{2}-6\\ 5\frac{1}{2}\end{array}$ |
| Southern and West- ern Cities | | •• | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richmond Baltimore Charlotte | 5 -6 5 ¹ 2-6 5 ³ 4-6 | 5 -6 $5^{1}_{4}-6$ $5^{3}_{4}-6$ | $5^{3}_{4}_{5^{1}_{4}-6}_{5^{1}_{2}_{2}}$ | | 6 5½-6 6 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ $4\frac{3}{4}-6$ 6 | 6 6 | 6 6 6 | 6 6 | $5\frac{1}{4}-6$ $5\frac{1}{2}\cdot6$ 6 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ -6 $5\frac{1}{2}$ -6 6 | $5 -6 \\ 5 -6 \\ 6$ |
| Atlanta Birmingham Jacksonville Nashville New Orleans | $5\frac{1}{2}-6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 -8 5\frac{1}{2}-6 6 5\frac{1}{2}-6\frac{1}{2} | $\begin{array}{rrrr} 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & -8 \\ 5\frac{1}{2} - 6 \\ 6 \\ 5\frac{1}{2} - 6\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 5 -6 5 -6 5 -6 | $\begin{array}{cccc} 6 & -612 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -6 \\ 6 & -7 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cccc} 6 & 6^{1} \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7 \\ & 6 \\ 6 & -7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -6 \\ 6 & -7 \end{array}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 6 -8 5\frac{1}{2}-6 6 -6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 5^{1}2-6\\ 6 -8\\ 6 -8\\ 5^{1}2 6\\ 6 -6^{1}2 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{r} & 6 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -8 \\ 5^{1}2 - 6 \\ 5^{1}2 - 6^{1}2 \end{array}$ | 6 6 5 ¹ / ₂ -6 5 ¹ / ₂ -6 | $ \begin{array}{c} 6\\ 6\\ 5^{1}_{2}\\ 5^{1}_{2}\\ 6\\ 5^{1}_{2}\\ 6 \end{array} $ | |
| St. Louis Little Rock Louisville | $5 -6 \\ 6 -6^{1}{2} \\ 6$ | $5 -5\frac{1}{2}$ 6 -6 ¹ ₂ 6 | $ \begin{array}{c} 4\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{1}{2}\\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2}\\ 6 \end{array} $ | | | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -7 6 | 51⁄2-6 6 -7 6 | | | 5½-6 6 6 | | 5 ~6 6 5 ~6 |
| Minneapolis Helena | 5¼-6 8 | 5 -5 3 4 8 | 4½-5 8 | 5½-6½ 8 | 5½-6 8 | 6 8 | 514-534 6 -8 | $5^{\circ} - 5\frac{1}{2}$ 6 8 | $\frac{41}{2}-5$ 6 -8 | 6 6-8 | 6 6 -8 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 |
| Kansas City Denver Oklahoma City Omaha | $5\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{3}{4}$ 6 6 $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ 6 6 5 -5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{4}-5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 5 $-5\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 -7 8 | 53/4 6 6 -7 8 6 -7 | 5^{3}_{4} -6 6 -6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8 6 -6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 - 8 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 6 -8 6 6 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 6 -8 6 | $ \begin{array}{r} 5^{3}4-6 \\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & 6 \\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $ | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 $-6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 6 $-6\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| Dallas El Paso Houston San Antonio | $5\frac{1}{2}-6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 -8 6 6 -7 | 5 -76 -86 -61/2 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 -8 6 6 -6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 -8 6 -8 6 -7 6 -8 | 6 -8 6 -8 6 -7 6 -8 | 6 -7 6 -8 6 6 -8 | 6 8 6 -6 ¹ /2 6 -8 | $ \begin{array}{r} 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 6 & -8 \end{array} $ | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 8 6 6 -8 | 6 6 5½-6 6 | 5½-6 6 5½-6 6 | 51/2-6 6 51/2-6 6 |
| San Francisco Los Angeles Portland Salt Lake City Seattle Spokane | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 $-6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 | $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ 6 $-6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 6 6 6 6 | $5 -6 \\ 6 -61/2 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{cccc} 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6\frac{1}{2}-7 \end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 & -7 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | | $\begin{array}{r} & 6 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 7 \\ 6^{1} \sqrt{2} - 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 6^{1} & -7 \\ 6 & -7 \\ 7 \\ 6^{1} & 2^{-7} \\ 7 \\ 7 \end{array} $ | $5 -5\frac{1}{2}$ $6 -6\frac{1}{2}$ 6 6 6 6 6 | $5 -5{6}$ $6 -6{2}$ 6 6 6 6 6 | $5 -5\frac{1}{2}$ 6 6 6 6 6 6 |

PREVAILING QUOTATIONS

NOTE.—Rates shown are those at which the bulk of the loans of each class were made by representative banks during week ending 15th of month. Rates from about 200 banks with loans exceeding \$8,000,000; reporting banks are usually the larger banks in their respective eities. Revised.

MEMBER BANK CREDIT

REPORTING MEMBER BANKS

[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| | | Loans a | nd inves | tments | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Month or date | | | Loans | | Total | Due to banks | Bor- rowing at F. R. |
| | Total | | On se- curities | All other | invest- ments | | banks |
| Total: 1929—Mar | 22, 472 | 16, 491 | 7, 580 | 8, 911 | 5, 981 | 2, 861 | 740 |
| Apr May July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1930–Jan Feb Mar | 22, 388 22, 113 22, 231 22, 479 22, 465 22, 646 23, 124 23, 663 23, 012 22, 368 22, 083 22, 352 | $\begin{array}{c} 16,277\\ 16,480\\ 16,950\\ 16,969\\ 17,197\\ 17,706\\ 18,041\\ 17,444\\ 16,821\\ 16,542\\ 16,746\\ \end{array}$ | 7, 392 7, 218 7, 332 7, 716 7, 578 7, 654 8, 098 8, 249 7, 968 7, 968 7, 794 7, 671 7, 964 | 9, 073 9, 059 9, 149 9, 234 9, 390 9, 543 9, 608 9, 792 9, 476 9, 027 8, 871 8, 781 | $\begin{array}{c} 5, 924 \\ 5, 836 \\ 5, 751 \\ 5, 529 \\ 5, 496 \\ 5, 449 \\ 5, 418 \\ 5, 623 \\ 5, 563 \\ 5, 548 \\ 5, 548 \\ 5, 541 \\ 5, 607 \end{array}$ | 2, 898 | 725 661 670 801 717 706 634 655 490 247 174 81 |
| Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 | 22, 633 22, 560 22, 592 | 16, 885 16, 913 16, 829 16, 845 16, 955 16, 964 | 8, 183 8, 244 8, 163 8, 238 8, 326 8, 381 | 8, 702 8, 669 8, 666 8, 607 8, 629 8, 583 | 5, 731 5, 747 | 3.061 | 47 82 75 63 58 74 |
| New York City: 1929—June Aug Sept Oct Nov 1930—Jan Feb Mar | 7,496 7,407 7,507 7,837 8,349 8,001 7,664 7,493 | 5, 468 5, 804 5, 688 5, 803 6, 108 6, 380 $6, 021^1$ 5, 705 5, 584 5, 720 | $\begin{array}{c} 2,749\\ 3,045\\ 2,845\\ 2,892\\ 3,191\\ 3,340\\ 3,112\\ 2,945\\ 2,909\\ 3,115\end{array}$ | 2, 719 2, 758 2, 843 2, 911 2, 916 3, 040 2, 909 2, 760 2, 675 2, 605 | 1,720 1,704 1,729 1,969 1,981 1,959 1,909 | 796 935 827 1, 023 1, 132 980 931 902 952 | $165 \\ 319 \\ 196 \\ 166 \\ 74 \\ 60 \\ 80 \\ 39 \\ 21 \\ 1$ |
| Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 | 7,724 7,738 7,885 | 5, 810 5, 894 5, 780 5, 785 5, 912 5, 969 | 3, 280 3, 393 3, 284 3, 316 3, 409 3, 511 | 2, 530 2, 501 2, 496 2, 468 2, 503 2, 458 | 1, 946 1, 956 1, 944 1, 953 1, 973 1, 977 | 983 1, 039 975 975 891 1, 030 | 15 31 16 10 12 |
| Other leading eities: 1929–June Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1930–Jan Feb Mar | 14, 950 14, 983 15, 058 15, 139 15, 288 15, 314 15, 011 14, 705 | 11, 012 11, 146 11, 281 11, 394 11, 598 11, 661 11, 424 11, 115 10, 958 11, 026 | 4,900 | 6, 430 6, 476 6, 547 6, 632 6, 692 6, 752 6, 568 6, 267 6, 196 6, 176 | 3, 837 3, 776 3, 745 3, 690 3, 654 3, 587 3, 589 3, 632 | 1, 736 1, 803 1, 777 1, 830 1, 893 1, 875 1, 906 1, 897 1, 916 1, 946 | $505 \\ 482 \\ 521 \\ 540 \\ 561 \\ 594 \\ 410 \\ 208 \\ 152 \\ 80$ |
| Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 | 14, 836 14, 854 14, 861 | 11, 075 11, 019 11, 049 11, 060 11, 044 10, 995 | 4, 903 4, 851 4, 878 4, 921 4, 918 4, 870 | 6, 172 6, 168 6, 171 6, 139 6, 126 6, 125 | 3, 732 3, 763 3, 787 3, 794 3, 817 3, 814 | 1, 938 2, 021 1, 979 1, 986 1, 905 1, 900 | 47 67 45 49 49 62 |
| Chicago: ¹ 1929 Jan Feb Mar May June July Sept Oct Nov Dec 1930 Jan Feb Mar | 1,953 1,984 1,904 1,879 1,898 1,898 1,881 1,932 1,920 1,920 1,920 1,977 1,909 1,829 1,801 | $\begin{array}{c} 1, 527\\ 1, 5582\\ 1, 512\\ 1, 512\\ 1, 499\\ 1, 518\\ 1, 509\\ 1, 559\\ 1, 559\\ 1, 628\\ 1, 614\\ 1, 544\\ 1, 5461\\ 1, 442\\ 1, 487\end{array}$ | 817 843 883 837 825 837 833 872 859 923 922 8855 851 849 8851 | 710 710 700 676 675 681 670 687 699 705 693 660 610 593 599 | 407 400 402 392 380 381 378 373 362 358 363 364 363 364 367 359 363 | 329 323 342 320 307 314 310 308 313 309 303 310 306 311 334 | 69 93 121 46 36 64 47 32 18 38 28 37 7 1 |

¹ New series; for explanation see note on page 277.

BROKERS' LOANS

REPORTED BY THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

[Net borrowings on demand and on time. In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Та | otal | York and tru | h New banks ist com- nies | banks, foreign | private brokers, banking es, etc. |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January February March May June July July September December December | 6, 735 6, 679 6, 804 6, 775 6, 665 7, 071 7, 474 7, 882 8, 549 6, 109 4, 017 3, 990 | 3, 985 4, 168 4, 656 1 5, 063 | 5, 664 5, 619 5, 713 5, 580 5, 482 5, 797 6, 154 6, 492 7, 077 5, 313 3, 432 3, 370 | 3, 368 3, 529 4, 026 4, 409 | 1,071 1,060 1,091 1,194 1,183 °1,275 °1,320 1,390 °1,472 796 585 620 | 616 639 631 654 |

1 Call loans, \$4,363,000,000; time loans, \$700,000,000. • Corrected.

MADE BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN N. Y. CITY

[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| |] | | For banks | . | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| Month or date | Total | Total | In New York City 1 | Outside New York City ³ | For others |
| 1929—January | 5,408 | 2, 974 | 1, 173 | 1,801 | 2, 434 |
| February | 5, 555 | 2,899 | 1,082 | 1,817 | 2,656 |
| March | 5,679 | 2,800 | 1,071 | 1,729 | 2,879 |
| April | 5,477 | 2, 583 | 934 | 1,649 | 2, 893 |
| May | 5,491 | 2, 526 | 861 | 1,665 | 2, 965 |
| June | 5, 383 | 2,443 | 895 | 1,548 | 2,940 |
| July | 5,841 | 2,849 | 1, 198 | 1,651 | 2, 992 |
| August | 6,069 | 2,778 | 993 | 1,786 | 3, 290 |
| September | 6, 540 | 2,898 | 1,048 | 1,850 | 3,642 |
| October | 6,498 | 2,896 | 1,257 | 1,639 | 3,602 |
| November | 4,023 | 1,869 | 1,090 | 779 | 2,154 |
| December | 3, 391 | 1,601 | 888 | 713 | 1,790 |
| 1930-January | 3,351 | 1,706 | 844 | 862 | 1,644 |
| February | 3, 459 | 1, 913 | 942 | 971 | 1, 546 |
| March | \$ 3, 741 | 2, 310 | 1, 210 | 1, 100 | 1, 430 |
| Apr. 2 | 3, 968 | 2, 651 | 1, 547 | 1, 104 | 1, 316 |
| Apr. 9 | 3, 994 | 2,655 | 1,471 | 1, 184 | 1, 339 |
| Apr. 16 | 4, 124 | 2,733 | 1, 503 | 1,230 | 1, 392 |
| Apr. 23 | 4, 217 | 2,781 | 1, 568 | 1, 213 | 1, 436 |
| Apr. 30 | 4,274 | 2,878 | 1,695 | 1,183 | 1, 397 |

 Weekly reporting member banks in New York City.
 Member and nonmember banks outside New York City (domestie banks only); includes unknown amount for customers of these banks.
 Call loans, \$3,300,000,000; time loans, \$440,000,000.

ACCEPTANCES AND COMMERCIAL PAPER

[In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Bank | ers' acc stan | eptance ding | s out- | Com | mercia stan | l pape ding | r out- |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 774 | 1, 058 | 1, 279 | 1, 693 | 551 | 577 | 407 | 404 |
| February March | 785 809 | 1,056 1,085 | 1,228 1,205 | 1,624 1,539 | 577 606 | 567 570 | 411 387 | 457 529 |
| April May | 811 775 | 1,071 1,041 | 1, 111 1, 107 | | 599 582 | 571 541 | 351 304 | |
| June July | 751 741 | 1,026 978 | 1,113 1,127 | | 579 569 | 503 483 | 274 265 | |
| August September | 782 864 | 952 1,004 | $1,201 \\ 1,272$ | | 591 600 | 458 430 | 267 265 | |
| October November | 975 1,029 | 1, 123 1, 200 | 1,541 1,658 | | 611 603 | 427 421 | 285 316 | |
| December | 1, 081 | 1, 284 | 1,732 | | 555 | 383 | 334 | |

Figures for acceptances as compiled by American Acceptance Council; for commercial paper as reported by about 25 dealers.

² 20 high-grade industrials; average price.

FOREIGN CAPITAL ISSUES

SECURITY PRICES

[Index numbers of Standard Statistics Co. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

| | | | | | | | | Comm | on stoc | ks (1926 | =100) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | Pre- | | | | | | | S | elected | groups | of indus | trial iss | ues | - | |
| Month or date | Bonds | ferred stocks ² | Total , | Indus- trial issues | Rail- roads | Public utility | Auto- mobile | Build- ing equip- ment | Chain store | Chem- ical | Cop- per and brass | Elec- trical equip- ment | Ma- chin- ery | Oil | Steel | Tex- tile |
| Number of issues | 60 | 20 | 404 | 337 | 33 | 34 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 30 |
| 1920-January. February. March April. May June July. August. September. October November. December. | 97.0 96.3 95.8 95.8 95.7 95.3 95.2 95.0 94.8 95.1 95.7 | 129.2 128.8 128.7 128.6 128.6 127.7 127.0 126.3 126.8 126.4 123.9 126.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 181 \\ 185 \\ 187 \\ 189 \\ 187 \\ 188 \\ 191 \\ 207 \\ 218 \\ 225 \\ 202 \\ 151 \\ 154 \end{array}$ | 193 192 196 193 193 191 203 210 216 194 145 147 | 142 142 140 138 139 145 160 165 168 157 135 136 | 193 202 204 201 212 233 273 304 321 277 195 201 | 281 277 284 278 261 242 241 241 241 196 134 134 | $\begin{array}{r} 18\\ 164\\ 163\\ 160\\ 157\\ 158\\ 158\\ 169\\ 165\\ 172\\ 152\\ 152\\ 114\\ 113\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 159 \\ 153 \\ 150 \\ 149 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 145 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 155 \\ 139 \\ 104 \\ 106 \end{array}$ | 223 231 232 235 248 270 315 320 338 305 214 228 | 262 286 329 294 280 271 281 289 294 259 204 196 | $\begin{array}{r} & & & \\$ | 168 174 167 163 161 159 172 177 191 172 135 143 | $\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ 133 \\ 141 \\ 148 \\ 146 \\ 144 \\ 149 \\ 158 \\ 167 \\ 161 \\ 131 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13\\ 174\\ 179\\ 187\\ 191\\ 185\\ 188\\ 212\\ 238\\ 244\\ 217\\ 169\\ 170\\ \end{array}$ | 144 138 136 132 127 122 120 120 118 114 103 78 77 |
| 1930—January February March April Apr. 3 Apr. 10 Apr. 17 Apr. 24 | 96.4 97.8 97.9 98.2 97.9 97.9 97.8 | 126.5 126.9 127.8 128.2 128.3 128.5 128.0 128.1 | 156 166 172 181 180 184 183 181 | 149 156 163 171 170 174 173 170 | 137 143 143 142 146 144 142 142 141 | 209 231 242 264 258 267 266 264 | 135 145 155 162 162 174 166 158 | $117 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 127 \\ 130 \\ 132 \\ 129 \\ 126$ | 102 100 100 101 101 101 102 101 | 240 254 266 282 281 288 293 278 | 193 193 193 174 198 185 177 161 | 265 307 323 359 349 370 373 356 | 146 154 161 173 166 171 176 179 | 129 128 141 156 152 156 153 158 | 177 188 192 197 200 201 200 195 | 78 85 83 85 85 85 84 82 |
| Apr. 30 | 97. 8 97. 8 | 128.0 | 101 | 167 | 136 | 264 263 | 158 | 120 | 100 | 268 | 151 | 347 | 179 | 159 | 189 | 80 |

¹ Average price of 60 high-grade bonds adjusted for differences in coupon rate and maturity.

DOMESTIC CAPITAL ISSUES

284

[In millions of dollars. Source: Commercial and Financial Chronicle]

[In millions of dollars] January-March January-March March, 1930 March, 1930 1930 1929 1930 1929 Class of issue Class of issue Re-fund-Re-fund-Re-fund-Gov-Gov-Gov-Cor-Cor-Cor-New New New ernernernment porate porate porate ing ing ing ment ment Total..... 42.8 107.6 107.9 201.4 53.8 198.5 Total_____ 658.0 18.2 1,840.1 103.8 2, 463.1 325.8 38. 8 22. 9 58.9 22,9 201. 4 34. 3 47.2 23.6 196.5 20.8 Corporate issues_____ Bonds and notes-___ Long term____ Short term____ New issues... 107.6 2,227.3 515.9 15.5 1,514.4 98.3 321.2 Europe Canada and Newfound-.... 367.9 1.028.176.0 625.2 185.0 10.5 land Latin America U. S. insular possessions. $16.1 \\ 8.5 \\ 1.5$ 1.8 20.4 1.5 32.7 2.2 6.5 134.4 2.9 2.8 22.4 25.0 123.0 20.0 122.1 87.4 398.9 22.0 303.7 4.6 21.0 1.3 37.6 1,564.5 8.0 128.2 Short term. Stocks______ Farm-loan issues_____ 3. Ŏ ----Miscellaneous. Refunding issues_____ Total Government and 10. 0 49. 0 134. 4 2. 0 Municipal issues Total new and re-funding 4.6 10.0 104.8 144.8 2.7 5.5 235.8 4.0 6.6 676.1 1, 943.8 2, 788, 9 corporate 150.4 309.3 252.3

BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF BUILDING

[Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

| | Total | | Resid | lential | Indu | strial | Comr | nercial | Public w public | | Educ | ational | All o | other |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January February March. Year to date April. May June July July September October November December | $\begin{array}{r} 410.0\\ 361.3\\ 484.8\\ \hline 1,256.1\\ 642.1\\ 587.8\\ 545.9\\ 652.4\\ 488.9\\ 445.4\\ 445.6\\ 391.0\\ 316.4\end{array}$ | 324.0 317.1 456.1 1,097.1 | $\begin{array}{c} 138.1\\ 129.5\\ 197.2\\ \hline 464.7\\ 256.8\\ 192.0\\ 189.8\\ 199.9\\ 146.1\\ 118.4\\ 137.7\\ 113.5\\ 114.0\\ \end{array}$ | 66. 6 74. 8 101. 5 242. 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 63.1\\ 55.8\\ 175.0\\ 68.2\\ 80.8\\ 70.0\\ 66.6\\ 75.3\\ 52.6\\ 60.9\\ 39.7\\ 67.4\end{array}$ | 38. 3 33. 5 74. 3 146. 1 | 100. 4 68. 3 75. 6 244. 2 78. 0 86. 5 80. 9 91. 3 72. 0 76. 9 67. 7 101. 8 33. 4 | 54. 1 72. 9 77. 0 204. 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 66.5\\ 57.6\\ 71.5\\ 195.6\\ 152.1\\ 139.4\\ 120.8\\ 194.5\\ 119.3\\ 117.2\\ 85.1\\ 72.4\\ 51.8\end{array}$ | 112.1 85.8 105.3 303.2 | 17.7 22.6 37.5 77.8 29.9 38.2 43.4 48.0 32.3 29.8 36.9 25.7 19.8 | 19.0 21.2 35.4 75.6 | 24. 1 27. 3 47. 2 98. 6 57. 1 50. 9 40. 9 52. 0 43. 9 50. 4 57. 3 38. 0 29. 9 | 34. 0 28.8 62. 6 125. 4 |

Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation.

SECURITY PRICES, SECURITY ISSUES, AND BUILDING CONTRACTS

_

PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, CAR LOADINGS, AND PRICES

[Index numbers; 1923-1925 average=100. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment for seasonal variations]

| | | Inc | dustrial p | productio | on* | | Build- | Fac- tory | Fac- | F | reight ca | r loading | ;s* | | nodity ces† |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Year and month | To | otal | Manuf | factures | Mir | erals | tracts award- ed | em- ploy- ment | tory pay rolls | To | otal | less-th | andise in an-car- lots ¹ | All com- | Farm prod- |
| | Unad- justed | Ad- justed | Unad- justed | Ad- justed | Unad- justed | Ad- justed | Unad- justed | Unad- justed | Unad- justed | Unad- justed | Ad- justed | Unad- justed | Ad- justed | mod- ities | ucts |
| 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1928 1929 | 67 85 101 95 104 108 | | 67 87 101 94 105 108 106 | | $70 \\ 74 \\ 105 \\ 96 \\ 99 \\ 108$ | | 64 63 57 81 84 95 122 130 128 135 117 | $107 \\ 108 \\ 82 \\ 90 \\ 104 \\ 96 \\ 100 \\ 101 \\ 99 \\ 97 \\ 100 \\$ | 98 118 77 81 103 96 101 104 102 102 107 | 84 91 79 86 100 98 103 107 103 103 106 | | 87 93 96 99 104 107 105 104 | | $ 101 \\ 98 \\ 104 $ | 158 151 88 94 99 100 110 100 99 106 105 |
| 1926 January February March. April May June July September October December | $109 \\ 108 \\ 107 \\ 106 \\ 103 \\ 109 \\ 113 \\ 114 \\ 110$ | 106 106 107 107 106 108 107 110 112 111 108 106 | $\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 100 \\ 108 \\ 106 \\ 102 \\ 108 \\ 112 \\ 112 \\ 108 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | 109 108 107 106 108 107 110 111 112 110 106 103 | $\begin{array}{c} 90\\ 92\\ 98\\ 96\\ 102\\ 109\\ 110\\ 115\\ 118\\ 124\\ 123\\ 113\\ \end{array}$ | 92 95 104 107 104 106 107 109 110 114 118 119 | $111 \\ 106 \\ 146 \\ 139 \\ 134 \\ 133 \\ 26 \\ 148 \\ 137 \\ 126 \\ 119 \\ 131$ | $\begin{array}{c} 101\\ 102\\ 103\\ 102\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 103\\ 103\\ 101\\ 100\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 101\\ 106\\ 107\\ 105\\ 104\\ 104\\ 104\\ 104\\ 105\\ 108\\ 105\\ 105\\ 104\\ 104\\ \end{array}$ | 94 96 99 98 106 110 111 113 122 123 113 98 | $\begin{array}{c} 102\\ 104\\ 104\\ 107\\ 107\\ 109\\ 108\\ 108\\ 109\\ 109\\ 109\\ 107\\ \end{array}$ | 98 102 107 107 108 108 108 106 107 112 112 110 103 | $\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 106\\ 106\\ 105\\ 105\\ 107\\ 106\\ 106\\ 106\\ 107\\ 107\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 104\\ 102\\ 100\\ 100\\ 101\\ 101\\ 100\\ 99\\ 100\\ 99\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 105\\ 102\\ 103\\ 102\\ 101\\ 99\\ 97\\ 99\\ 98\\ 95\\ 95\\ 95\\ 95\\ \end{array}$ |
| 1927 January. February. March. April. June. June. July. August. September. October. November. | 110 112 107 102 105 106 | 106 108 111 109 111 108 106 107 105 102 99 100 | 104 110 113 112 113 107 102 104 106 104 101 95 | 105 107 109 111 109 107 107 107 105 102 99 99 | $112 \\ 113 \\ 111 \\ 96 \\ 108 \\ 108 \\ 103 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 112 \\ 105 \\ 97 \\$ | 116 117 118 107 109 105 99 106 104 105 101 103 | 94 96 151 147 135 154 130 135 127 137 137 137 114 116 | 98 100 100 99 99 98 99 101 99 97 95 | 99 105 106 105 104 102 99 102 102 102 103 98 99 | 97 100 102 105 106 104 109 116 114 101 88 | 105 109 108 108 106 104 101 104 104 104 97 95 | $100 \\ 104 \\ 108 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 109 \\ 106 \\ 98$ | $108 \\ 109 \\ 107 \\ 107 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 100 $ | 97 96 95 94 94 94 95 97 97 97 | 97 95 94 96 97 98 102 106 105 104 104 |
| 1928 January February March April June June July July September October November December | 112 112 110 108 105 111 116 118 | $106 \\ 109 \\ 110 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 110 \\ 112 \\ 114 \\ 115 \\ 113 \\ 115$ | 106 114 115 113 111 108 106 110 116 117 115 109 | 106 110 111 109 111 111 113 116 115 113 115 | 100 99 98 94 104 103 111 115 122 117 106 | 103 103 103 105 105 101 101 105 107 114 113 112 | $104 \\ 113 \\ 144 \\ 157 \\ 163 \\ 158 \\ 142 \\ 126 \\ 143 \\ 145 \\ 115 \\ 105 $ | 94 96 97 96 96 96 96 98 100 100 99 98 | 96 101 103 100 101 101 98 103 104 107 104 | 92 94 97 96 104 103 105 109 119 119 108 95 | 100 102 102 104 105 102 102 104 106 106 106 104 103 | 98 101 105 105 106 105 104 104 109 109 109 | $106 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 104 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 104 \\ 103 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 $ | 96 96 97 99 98 98 99 100 98 97 97 | $106 \\ 105 \\ 104 \\ 108 \\ 110 \\ 107 \\ 107 \\ 107 \\ 109 \\ 104 \\ 102 \\ 104$ |
| 1929 January | 120 121 123 125 125 125 119 121 123 120 108 | $117 \\ 117 \\ 118 \\ 122 \\ 123 \\ 127 \\ 124 \\ 123 \\ 122 \\ 117 \\ 106 \\ 99$ | 116 120 125 127 127 126 119 121 122 118 107 92 | $117 \\ 116 \\ 120 \\ 123 \\ 125 \\ 129 \\ 126 \\ 124 \\ 122 \\ 117 \\ 105 \\ 96 \\ 124 \\ 105 \\ 96 \\ 124 \\ 105 \\ $ | 113 116 101 104 116 118 121 127 127 127 114 | 118 120 107 115 116 113 114 114 118 118 110 116 | 100 88 118 156 143 133 159 119 108 109 95 77 | 97 100 101 102 102 101 101 102 103 103 102 98 95 | 101 108 111 111 109 105 109 111 110 102 99 | 95 99 98 102 110 109 111 114 121 118 102 90 | 104 107 103 111 111 108 108 109 108 104 99 97 | 97 101 106 107 108 105 105 106 110 109 106 96 | 105 105 106 108 104 105 105 105 105 104 104 | 97 98 97 96 96 98 98 98 98 98 98 94 | 106 105 107 105 102 103 108 107 107 107 104 101 102 |
| 1930 January February March | 103 109 P 106 | 103 107 104 | 102 110 109 | 102 106 9 105 | 107 104 991 | 112 7 109 9 96 | 79 77 111 | 93 93 93 | 94 97 98 | 89 92 90 | 97 99 95 | 94 98 101 | 102 102 100 | 93 92 91 | 101 98 95 |

Average per working-day, except for annual indexes.
Wholesale price index of Bureau of Labor Statistics; 1926=100. Index numbers for all major groups of commodities are given on p. 286.
Preliminary.
Revised.
Note that this series has been substituted for more comprehensive series.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board. Adjusted for seasonal variations. 1923-1925 average=100]

| Industry | | | | | | 19 | 29 | | | | | | | 1930 | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Industry | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Manufactures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRON AND STEEL | 117 114 | 126 | 132 | 135 | 145 | 155 | 151 | 143 | 139 | 124 | 100 | 90 95 | 99 94 | 118 | 112 |
| Pig iron Steel ingots | 118 | 114 128 | 116 134 | 117 137 | 126 147 | 127 158 | 131 153 | 128 144 | 121 141 | 118 124 | 107 99 | 90 | 99 | 101 120 | 102 114 |
| TEXTILES | 116 | 113 | 116 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 118 | 120 | 116 | 118 | 108 | 96 | 103 | 99 | 98 |
| Cotton consumption Wool | 118 99 | 115 97 | 117 97 | 119 101 | 125 102 | 122 101 | 119 95 | 119 101 | 115 98 | 117 101 | 104 89 | 90 77 | 102 78 | 94 76 | 94 71 |
| Consumption | 105 93 | 101 93 | 100 92 | 106 96 | 109 92 | 107 | 109 | 114 | 106 89 | 109 91 | 94 82 | 80 74 | 85 72 | 81 73 | 76 68 |
| Machinery activity 1 Carpet, rug loom activity ¹ . | . 89 | 91 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 93 95 | 85 83 | 86 90 | 90 | 96 | 88 | 75 | 69 | 70 | 66 |
| Silk Deliveries | 135 144 | 132 135 | 144 152 | 149 159 | 138 142 | 149 159 | 146 155 | 150 161 | 148 158 | 148 158 | 144 153 | 140 148 | 141 145 | 145 149 | 150 158 |
| Loom activity 1 | 119 | 126 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 128 | 127 | 130 | 128 | 130 | 128 | 124 | 133 | 138 | 140 |
| FOOD PRODUCTS | 103 98 | 101 | 96 | 102 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 99 | 98 | 96 97 | 96 95 | 95 91 | 96 | S4 | P 90 |
| Slaughtering, meat packing Hogs | 102 | 97 104 | 88 86 | 99 100 | 92 94 | 90 90 | 94 96 | 93 94 | 101 106 | 104 | 101 | 96 | 89 89 | 92 93 | 8 |
| Cattle | 90 95 | 87 87 | 90 97 | 93 101 | 86 91 | 87 83 | 88 90 | 88 85 | 91 99 | 86 88 | 82 88 | 81 91 | 88 96 | 86 92 | 8 |
| Calves | 109 | 106 | 105 | 119 | 125 | 117 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 125 | 125 | 113 | 116 | 132 | 141 |
| Flour Sugar meltings | 100 129 | 104 108 | 104 111 | 107 111 | 112 | 109 102 | 100 94 | 103 112 | 99 84 | 91 99 | 92 106 | 94 110 | 92 127 | 97 93 | ₽ 101 90 |
| PAPER AND PRINTING | 122 | 123 | 125 | 124 | 127 | 128 | 124 | 125 | 129 | 126 | 122 | 118 | 7 121 | » 126 | |
| Wood pulp and paper | 117 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 122 | 120 | 120 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 118 | 113 | 117 | » 121 | |
| Newsprint Book paper | 94 124 | 90 125 | 92 132 | 93 135 | 93 134 | 92 133 | 91 138 | 95 134 | 94 143 | 94 145 | 92 139 | 93 139 | 95 140 | 97 | 93 |
| Fine paper | 109 112 | 114 | 118 102 | 118 103 | 119 109 | 120 107 | 122 | 118 101 | 119 | 119 | 120 97 | 116 95 | * 118 93 | 118 92 | |
| Wiapping paper Paper board | 134 | 104 135 | 139 | 135 | 143 | 136 | 101 131 | 129 | 101 125 | 96 128 | 129 | 107 | r 123 | + 137 | 12 |
| Wood pulp, mechanical | 101 114 | 103 114 | 96 114 | 91 115 | 92 120 | 100 118 | 103 117 | 101 120 | 100 120 | 91 118 | 85 113 | 91 116 | 96 115 | 111 119 | |
| Wood pulp, chemical Paper boxes | 141 | 150 | 157 | 151 | 150 | 180 | 152 | 169 | 178 | 156 | 144 | 125 | 147 | 151 | 15 |
| Newsprint consumption | 136 | 137 | 138 | 132 | 137 | 142 | 131 | 135 | 148 | 139 | 133 | 134 | 131 | 137 | 130 |
| TRANSPORTATION EOUIPMENT: Automobiles | 150 | 148 | 159 | 153 | 148 | 162 | 142 | 143 | 133 | 113 | 81 | 49 | 102 | 103 | 109 |
| Locomotives | 15 | 17 | 28 | 53 | 55 | 46 | 59 | 55 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 32 97 | 39 | 40 | 48 |
| Shipbuilding | 48 95 | 21 98 | 49 99 | 62 97 | 93 | 129 113 | 155 | 175 116 | 101 116 | 75 113 | 69 105 | 97 | 169 • 96 | 127 95 | 97 |
| LEATHER AND PRODUCTS. | 88 | 89 | 89 | 94 | 92 | 106 | 114 105 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 103 | 98 | 93 | 93 | 98 |
| Sole leather 1 | 94 | 92 | 85 | 89 | : 84 | 97 | 86 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 96 |
| Upper leather Cattle | 73 | 67 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 74 | 75 | 80 | 87 | 97 | 88 | 82 | 76 | 66 | 79 |
| Calf and kip Goat and kid | 67 | 73 120 | 86 112 | 93 123 | 96 116 | 104 153 | 111 158 | 108 136 | 102 144 | 99 147 | 88 145 | 70 151 | 68 129 | 75 127 | 80 |
| Boots and shoes | 100 | 104 | 105 | 100 | 106 | 117 | 120 | 125 | 123 | 117 | 108 | 90 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| CEMENT AND GLASS: | 126 | 115 | 99 | 110 | l m | 116 | 118 | 122 | 118 | 113 | 109 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 111 |
| Cement Glass, plate | 141 | 140 | 148 | 144 | 146 | 154 | 164 | 168 | 174 | 172 | 149 | 117 | 124 | 122 | |
| NONFERROUS METALS 2 | 124 | 123 | 129 | 137 | 137 | 126 | 127 | 122 | 126 | 121 | 119 | 114 | 105 | * 162 | 104 |
| Copper (smelter) Tin (deliveries) 1 | 132 | 132 134 | 140 128 | 147 143 | 145 145 | 130 137 | 133 123 | 126 121 | 127 131 | 125 126 | 126 113 | 122 106 | 110 99 | 103 92 | 103 |
| FUELS, MANUFACTURED | | | | | 1 | | | 170 | | 1.00 | | 100 | 140 | 100 | 100 |
| Petroleum refining Gasoline ¹ | 159 186 | 160 187 | 160 187 | 165 194 | 168 196 | 170 199 | 171 205 | 176 209 | 173 208 | 178 215 | 171 209 | 166 201 | 163 199 | 168 204 | 168 |
| Kerosene | 93 | 97 138 | 94 | 93 141 | 103 140 | 110 140 | 95 138 | 108 142 | 95 95 | 103 142 | 93 136 | 90 132 | 89 121 | 96 125 | 99 117 |
| Lubricating oil 1 | 123 | 116 | 123 | 125 | 126 | 126 | 123 | 131 | 123 | 121 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 126 | 130 |
| Coke (by-product) | 101 | 139 | 142 | 145 | 149 | 151 | 151 | 152 | 148 | 146 | 139 | 131 | 132 | 136 | 13 |
| RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES | 148 153 | 152 157 | 152 157 | 161 166 | 158 163 | 162 167 | 141 146 | 119 123 | 116 120 | 114 117 | 94 97 | 80 82 | 7 106 109 | * 197 110 | 108 |
| Ther tubes | . 110 | 116 | 118 | 126 | 121 | 125 | 105 | 87 | 90 | 87 | 74 | 70 | 85 | 85 | 84 |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS | 131 | 129 | 126 | 142 | 142 | 139 | 131 | 133 99 | 136 100 | 135 99 | 130 | 133 83 | 131 84 | 133 | 129 |
| Cigars Cigarettes | 86 167 | 95 159 | 93 153 | 109 173 | 101 178 | 100 173 | 97 160 | 163 | 168 | 168 | 96 160 | 173 | 167 | 92 167 | 162 |
| Minerals | 1 | | Į | | | ļ | | | | | 1 | | | | Ì |
| COAL: | | | | | | | į | | | | | | l | ļ | |
| BituminousAnthracite | 104 | 110 | 90 | 102 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 98 81 | 103 | 102 | 98 92 | 103 121 | 99 106 | 91 102 | 8 |
| FULFOIPHIM, Prindo | 1 1 27 | 110 137 | 133 | 95 132 | 86 134 | 76 135 | 72 143 | 145 | 106 140 | 140 | 131 | 132 | 100 | 102 | 12 |
| Copper (mined) | 120 | 136 | 135 | 141 | . 143 139 | 126 124 | 119 122 | 121 119 | 121 125 | 107 123 | 98 118 | 116 | 101 | 95 | 8 |
| LINC | 100 | 106 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 122 | 125 | 127 | 124 | 112 | 105 | 102 | 103 | 99 | 90 |
| Lead Silver | 1 111 | 100 91 | 112 93 | 125 103 | 122 93 | 112 | 114 88 | 107 91 | 119 89 | 115 94 | 114 | 105 | 92 88 | 106 98 | 10 |

¹Without seasonal adjustment.

² Includes also lead and zinc; see "Minerals."

Preliminary. Revised.

Note.—The combined industrial production is computed from figures for 58 statistical series, 50 of manufactures, and 8 of minerals, most of which are shown in this table. Adjustments have been made in the different industries for the varying number of working days in each month and for customary seasonal variations, and the individual products and industries have been weighted in accordance with their relative importance. The sources of data and methods of construction were described in the BULLETIN for February and March, 1927.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

INDEXES OF FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

[Without seasonal adjustment. Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| Month | Fa | ctory er | nploym | ent | F | actory p | oay roll: | 3 |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------|------|-------|----------|-----------|------|
| Month | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
| January | 98.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 92.9 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 100.7 | 94.2 |
| February | 99.7 | 95.7 | 99.7 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.1 | 108.0 | 97.4 |
| March | 100.4 | 96.6 | 101.3 | 92.7 | 106.3 | 102.5 | 110.8 | 98.0 |
| April. | 99.8 | 96.0 | 101.8 | | 105.0 | 100.3 | 111.3 | |
| May | 99.1 | 95.7 | 101.6 | | 104.3 | 100.8 | 111.2 | |
| June. | 99.0 | 96.2 | 101.2 | | 102.5 | 100.9 | 109.2 | |
| July | 98.0 | 95.7 | 100.7 | | 98.6 | 98.3 | 104.8 | |
| August | 99.2 | 98.3 | 102.0 | | 102.2 | 102.5 | 109.4 | |
| September | 100.6 | 100.3 | 103.4 | | 101.9 | 104.2 | 110.5 | |
| October | 99.3 | 100.2 | 102.1 | | 102.5 | 107.5 | 110.0 | |
| November | 96, 9 | 98.8 | 98.2 | | 98.5 | 103.6 | 102.0 | |
| December | 95.5 | 98.1 | 94.8 | | 99.4 | 104.2 | 98.7 | |
| Annual index. | 98.8 | 97.2 | 100.4 | | 102.0 | 101.8 | 107.2 | |



FACTORY EMPLOYMENT: INDEXES BY GROUPS

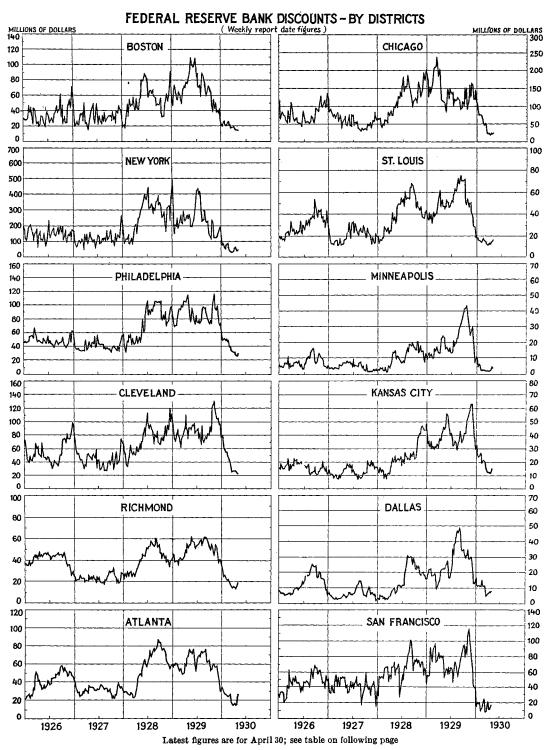
| Month s | Iron | | | Food | Paper | Lum- ber | | ortation oment | Leather | Ce- | Manfan | Cher | nicals | Dubbas | То- |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| | and steel | Ma- chinery | Textiles | prod- ucts | and print- ing | and prod- ucts | Group | Auto- mobiles | and prod- ucts | ment, clay, and glass | Nonfer- rous metals | Group | Petro- leum refining | prod- ucts | bacco prod- ucts |
| 1928-November December | 97. 7 97. 1 | 103. 8 105. 2 | 96. 2 97. 0 | 101. 9 102. 0 | 103. 7 103. 6 | 90. 5 88. 2 | 90. 2 89. 9 | 109.1 107.7 | 89. 3 88. 6 | 91, 8 89, 5 | 102. 2 102. 4 | 107.3 107.8 | 104. 0 104. 7 | | 98. 9 95. 7 |
| 1929—January February May June July September October November December 1930—January February March | 97. 1 98. 3 99. 3 99. 7 100. 7 100. 7 100. 7 100. 8 99. 8 101. 0 101. 0 99. 4 97. 0 92. 2 91. 7 93. 5 92. 8 | 106. 7 110. 4 113. 8 116. 7 119. 1 120. 8 121. 5 119. 4 119. 5 118. 7 115. 0 112. 1 109. 9 109. 3 108. 5 | 95, 9 98, 0 101, 1 99, 3 97, 3 96, 3 91, 5 94, 2 98, 4 99, 8 97, 1 94, 3 92, 8 92, 9 92, 9 | 98. 6 98. 8 97. 6 96. 2 97. 3 99. 2 99. 8 99. 7 102. 4 104. 2 101. 6 100. 5 97. 4 96. 7 95. 0 | $\begin{array}{c} 102.\ 5\\ 103.\ 4\\ 103.\ 1\\ 102.\ 8\\ 103.\ 2\\ 103.\ 2\\ 103.\ 2\\ 103.\ 6\\ 104.\ 1\\ 106.\ 0\\ 106.\ 1\\ 106.\ 7\\ 106.\ 9\\ 105.\ 1\\ 104.\ 0\\ 103.\ 7 \end{array}$ | 85.5 85.8 86.6 88.2 90.0 90.5 91.8 90.1 86.7 81.6 75.0 75.0 | 94. 0 99. 0 100. 5 101. 7 101. 5 97. 6 96. 4 95. 5 94. 8 90. 2 82. 9 81. 3 83. 2 83. 2 83. 2 | 118.3 129.5 131.1 131.4 130.0 120.6 117.8 115.0 113.1 101.3 83.7 79.6 85.7 89.7 91.0 | 91. 9 94. 1 92. 7 90. 6 90. 3 89. 4 94. 6 98. 1 99. 5 99. 3 94. 4 90. 0 91. 4 91. 5 | 84.3 86.8 90.5 93.8 91.6 93.6 93.6 91.9 88.9 82.3 74.7 75.3 78.4 | 102. 4 106. 1 107. 9 107. 7 105. 3 102. 9 100. 5 99. 8 98. 6 98. 5 93. 6 89. 9 85. 9 85. 9 85. 9 84. 6 84. 3 | 107.6 110.9 115.5 119.0 110.3 107.9 108.9 111.2 114.5 116.1 113.8 111.8 111.8 111.6 110.6 110.2 112.5 | 104. 0 106. 7 109. 2 111. 9 114. 4 116. 4 120. 0 121. 9 124. 0 124. 6 123. 7 120. 9 120. 8 120. 8 120. 9 118. 5 | 112.2 112.3 113.3 114.3 115.0 114.2 115.0 114.2 111.5 108.3 102.7 91.2 89.2 89.2 89.7 87.9 87.2 | 84. 1 92. 0 91. 3 90. 3 91. 4 90. 5 93. 0 93. 7 95. 0 96. 1 89. 2 84. 2 84. 2 84. 9 84. 6 |

FACTORY PAY ROLLS: INDEXES BY GROUPS

| Month | Iron | Ma- | 1 | Food | Paper and | Lum- ber | | ortation | Leather | Ce- ment, | Nonfer | Cher | nicals | Rubber | To- |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Month | steel cullery | Textiles | prod- ucts | print- ing | and prod- ucts | Group | Auto- mobiles | and prod- ucts | clay, and glass | rous metals | Group | Petro- leum refining | prod- ucts | bacco prod- uets | |
| 1928—November December | 105. 1 103. 3 | 110.3 114.0 | 96.7 100.3 | $104.9 \\ 106.3$ | 111.7 113.7 | 94.4 90.8 | 96. 1 95. 8 | 114.5 112.4 | 80. 1 86. 0 | 90. 7 88. 4 | 118.5 120.5 | 108. 2 108. 1 | 107.1 107.2 | 112.4 114.1 | 94. 1 94. 3 |
| 1929—January February March A pril June July August September October November December | 101. 3 107. 2 108. 5 110. 5 111. 6 109. 9 103. 5 109. 3 108. 9 107. 9 100. 0 93. 5 | 112.3 120.7 126.5 129.5 131.9 131.6 128.2 127.5 127.9 129.0 121.6 119.9 | 97. 0 103. 6 108. 8 103. 2 99. 3 97. 8 90. 4 97. 4 103. 0 104. 8 96. 2 93. 8 | 102. 2 102. 5 101. 2 100. 4 103. 1 105. 6 105. 0 108. 1 108. 8 105. 5 105. 5 | 111. 4 113. 0 114. 9 113. 3 114. 3 113. 6 111. 4 112. 8 116. 3 117. 8 117. 2 118. 2 | 83. 4 86. 5 88. 4 90. 9 92. 8 92. 2 93. 5 94. 7 96. 6 96. 8 89. 2 82 7 | 93. 6 111. 4 113. 9 117. 0 116. 0 107. 9 97. 1 106. 8 103. 3 99. 8 89. 4 85. 6 | 114.5 147.4 148.2 152.0 147.1 130.9 110.2 128.0 120.3 108.0 84.3 72.9 | 90. 2 94. 5 91. 4 87. 9 88. 1 89. 8 97. 8 105. 0 104. 3 100. 0 83. 9 84. 1 | 79. 0 81. 0 84. 8 91. 8 92. 5 86. 1 91. 2 91. 3 90. 6 86. 4 80. 2 | 117. 4 124. 1 127. 6 127. 0 123. 1 117. 0 112. 6 113. 2 112. 1 112. 5 99. 6 96. 1 | 106.3 111.3 113.6 117.8 113.1 111.2 113.0 116.0 116.0 118.2 115.6 114.0 | 125.1 129.3 129.4 | $\begin{array}{c} 111.7\\ 123.3\\ 123.6\\ 124.4\\ 125.7\\ 120.6\\ 115.1\\ 110.9\\ 104.9\\ 100.9\\ 85.9\\ 85.0 \end{array}$ | 70. 3 82. 3 84. 4 86. 1 86. 1 88. 5 87. 9 90. 6 93. 4 94. 2 94. 3 88. 8 |
| 1930—January February March | 90.5 98.1 97.1 | 113.8 115.2 115.1 | 92. 2 94. 1 96. 6 | 102.5 101.6 99.7 | 114.9 114.9 115.0 | 72.8 72.6 74.6 | 80. 9 89. 8 90. 6 | 74.0 92.7 97.3 | 85.4 86.2 85.2 | 67.3 70.2 73.4 | 91.5 91.7 91.0 | 109.3 110.0 111.6 | | 88.9 92.1 99.0 | 77.0 80.0 81.0 |

NOTE.—These tables contain index numbers of factory employment and factory pay rolls for certain months, together with group indexes for important industrial components. The nature and sources of basic data and the method of construction were described and the indexes for the period January, 1919, to November, 1929, were published in the BULLETIN for November, 1929, pp. 706-716.

109492------3



BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESERVES, DEPOSITS, NOTE CIRCULATION, AND RESERVE PERCENTAGES

[Averages of daily figures. Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| | Tot | al cash reso | erves | т | otal depos | its | Federal re | eserve note lation ¹ | s in circu- | Reserv | ve percen | tages |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Federal Reserve Bank | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 193 | 0 | 1929 |
| | April | March | April | April | March | April | April | March | April | April | March | April |
| Boston | 258, 974 | 263, 083 | 194, 933 | 149, 531 | 145, 896 | 146, 369 | 163, 789 | 162, 250 | 133, 368 | 82.7 | 85.4 | 69. 7 |
| New York | 903, 055 | 912, 761 | 977, 439 | 970, 671 | 962, 762 | 937, 149 | 184, 993 | 205, 347 | 297, 621 | 78.1 | 78.1 | 79, 2 |
| Philadelphia | 234, 241 | 222, 371 | 167, 097 | 138, 696 | 136, 457 | 135, 926 | 146, 422 | 146, 422 | 143, 096 | 82.2 | 78.6 | 59.9 |
| Cleveland | 316, 156 | 307, 581 | 276, 072 | 192, 266 | 188, 058 | 186, 372 | 182, 434 | 180, 335 | 207, 752 | 84.4 | 83.5 | 70.1 |
| Richmond | 156, 704 | 109, 661 | 84, 315 | 68, 299 | 65, 920 | 70, 247 | 72, 339 | 76, 299 | 70, 247 | 78.1 | 77.1 | 60.0 |
| A tlanta | | 158, 366 | 133, 015 | 68, 212 | 65, 922 | 67, 890 | 128, 852 | 131, 943 | 134, 773 | 79.5 | 80.0 | 65.0 |
| Chicago | | 540, 311 | 514, 141 | 350, 049 | 342, 821 | 346, 794 | 270, 381 | 296, 363 | 301, 679 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 79.3 |
| St. Louis | 124, 440 | 120, 963 | 83, 939 | 80, 684 | 78, 786 | 81, 476 | 78, 141 | 82, 262 | 57, 775 | 78.4 | 75.1 | 60. 1 |
| Minneapolis | 84, 568 | 84, 011 | 86, 287 | 52, 770 | 52, 740 | 52, 891 | 59, 858 | 59, 843 | 64, 187 | 75.1 | 74.6 | 73, 7 |
| Kansas City | 138, 260 | 138, 079 | 102, 417 | 89, 507 | 89, 295 | 91, 023 | 76, 582 | 79, 044 | 66, 543 | 83. 2 | 82.0 | 65.0 |
| Dallas | 63, 993 | 64, 744 | 71, 077 | 64, 263 | 63, 972 | 68, 643 | 33, 925 | 37, 440 | 37, 965 | 65. 2 | 63.8 | 66.7 |
| San Francisco | 278, 267 | 280, 149 | 246, 203 | 183, 091 | 180, 450 | 182, 739 | 157, 194 | 158, 404 | 155, 898 | 81. 8 | 82.7 | 72.7 |
| | · | | | · | | | 1, 554, 910 | | · | 81.0 | 80.3 | 72. |

¹ Includes "F. R. notes of other F. R. banks" as follows: Latest month, \$18,665,000; month ago, \$22,792,000; year ago, \$17,291,000.

ALL MEMBER BANKS-DEPOSITS SUBJECT TO RESERVE, RESERVES HELD, AND INDEBTEDNESS AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

| | Net demai | demand deposits | | Time deposits | | Reserv | | Indebted ness at Fed- eral reserve banks | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Federal reserve district | Tommone | Debauerr | Tommone | Fabruary | | otal | Ex | cess | T | Debeer |
| | January, 1930 | February, 1930 | January, 1930 | February, 1930 | January, 1930 | February, 1930 | January, 1930 | February, 1930 | January, 1930 | February, 1930 |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 1, 3947, 0801, 1441, 4735695712, 5356994278506591, 312 | 1, 342 6, 821 1, 130 1, 471 559 2, 494 682 417 833 655 1, 277 | 951 3, 241 1, 080 1, 623 562 434 2, 053 536 442 354 225 1, 756 | $956 \\ 3, 210 \\ 1, 097 \\ 1, 636 \\ 563 \\ 443 \\ 2, 049 \\ 531 \\ 453 \\ 359 \\ 233 \\ 1, 735$ | 149. 9 956. 5 133. 8 182. 2 64. 2 64. 2 64. 2 337. 0 79. 3 51. 3 88. 7 63. 0 176. 7 | $145.3 \\ 930.1 \\ 133.1 \\ 182.9 \\ 65.4 \\ 64.4 \\ 332.5 \\ 78.7 \\ 50.4 \\ 87.1 \\ 63.6 \\ 172.4 \\ 120.4 \\ 120.4 \\ 10$ | 1.9 14.0 1.8 2.0 1.4 2.4 6.8 1.6 2.8 3.8 2.1 3.9 | 1.8 21.5 2.0 2.7 1.4 1.8 7.3 2.7 2.5 3.5 2.7 3.3 | 23. 9 110. 9 52. 0 72. 8 31. 2 31. 8 87. 4 17. 7 7. 0 27. 8 13. 3 21. 8 | 23. 2 70. 5 50. 8 53. 3 22. 4 25. 7 63. 0 16. 7 3. 0 22. 8 11. 9 15. 0 |
| Total | 18, 713 | 18, 256 | 13, 257 | 13, 265 | 2, 349. 1 | 2, 305. 9 | 44. 5 | 53, 2 | 497.6 | 378. 3 |

DISCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- delphia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Francisco |
|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Dec. 31 | 632, 421 | 26, 644 | 171, 759 | 65, 777 | 76, 719 | 38, 939 | 29, 347 | 112, 668 | 17, 938 | 10, 177 | 29, 649 | 13, 291 | 39, 513 |
| Jan. 8 | 567, 615 | 22, 444 | 131, 177 | 56, 695 | 78, 970 | 32, 561 | 35, 628 | 96, 919 | 18, 870 | 9, 204 | 33, 279 | 16, 170 | 35, 698 |
| Jan. 15 | 442, 336 | 19, 180 | 70, 626 | 49, 817 | 77, 669 | 29, 918 | 32, 884 | 86, 865 | 16, 448 | 4, 238 | 25, 811 | 12, 945 | 15, 935 |
| Jan. 22 | 433, 223 | 22, 440 | 89, 655 | 50, 927 | 65, 590 | 24, 610 | 28, 668 | 73, 704 | 16, 348 | 5, 613 | 23, 687 | 11, 407 | 20, 574 |
| Jan. 29 | 406, 941 | 26, 456 | 65, 104 | 50, 399 | 58, 355 | 25, 676 | 26, 959 | 77, 555 | 15, 067 | 5, 217 | 24, 936 | 12, 328 | 18, 889 |
| Feb. 5 | 381, 422 | 22, 787 | 54, 720 | 48, 978 | 54, 827 | 22, 511 | 26, 527 | 74, 799 | 14, 325 | 2, 728 | 26, 552 | 11, 896 | 20, 772 |
| Feb. 12 | 381, 914 | 20, 345 | 79, 298 | 50, 552 | 54, 590 | 21, 015 | 25, 385 | 65, 939 | 15, 189 | 2, 457 | 26, 043 | 11, 097 | 10, 004 |
| Feb. 19 | 376, 943 | 23, 289 | 88, 787 | 47, 056 | 49, 374 | 22, 951 | 23, 457 | 54, 079 | 17, 829 | 2, 997 | 18, 932 | 15, 265 | 12, 927 |
| Feb. 26 | 342, 781 | 23, 544 | 58, 404 | 49, 710 | 46, 386 | 20, 906 | 24, 043 | 48, 497 | 16, 449 | 2, 571 | 21, 009 | 11, 068 | 17, 194 |
| Mar. 5 | 308, 616 | 22, 656 | 39, 679 | 38, 583 | 40, 119 | 18, 257 | 26, 263 | 49, 756 | 14, 574 | 2, 583 | 20, 743 | 11, 105 | 24, 298 |
| Mar. 12 | 266, 338 | 22, 705 | 33, 148 | 38, 424 | 34, 316 | 16, 683 | 24, 319 | 38, 358 | 14, 450 | 2, 190 | 14, 722 | 9, 634 | 17, 389 |
| Mar. 19 | 205, 634 | 18, 365 | 30, 810 | 32, 492 | 25, 263 | 14, 707 | 17, 765 | 24, 179 | 12, 341 | 2, 252 | 13, 274 | 5, 892 | 8, 294 |
| Mar. 26 | 206, 829 | 18, 575 | 36, 858 | 31, 297 | 26, 470 | 15, 304 | 14, 534 | 22, 685 | 12, 239 | 2, 211 | 12, 698 | 5, 579 | 8, 379 |
| Apr. 2 | 241, 123 | 19, 492 | 53, 867 | 31, 434 | 27, 834 | 14, 648 | 16, 297 | 22, 049 | 13, 357 | 2, 285 | 12, 322 | 6, 579 | 20, 959 |
| Apr. 9 | 226, 164 | 15, 731 | 62, 674 | 27, 649 | 26, 095 | 13, 380 | 15, 197 | 19, 711 | 12, 628 | 2, 373 | 12, 308 | 7, 190 | 11, 228 |
| Apr. 16 | 213, 804 | 13, 937 | 43, 916 | 26, 950 | 25, 528 | 15, 687 | 15, 672 | 24, 879 | 14, 518 | 2, 474 | 11, 880 | 7, 780 | 10, 583 |
| Apr. 23 | 211, 491 | 13, 932 | 34, 126 | 27, 297 | 22, 870 | 16, 402 | 22, 053 | 22, 206 | 14, 703 | 4, 263 | 13, 178 | 7, 551 | 12, 910 |
| Apr. 30 | 233, 452 | 13, 737 | 41, 270 | 29, 581 | 20, 717 | 18, 931 | 25, 652 | 23, 298 | 16, 118 | 3, 6 81 | 15, 099 | 8, 190 | 17, 178 |

ļ

í

DISCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

BANK DEBITS

[Debits to individual accounts. In millions of dollars]

| (Averages of daily figures. In | a minions e | of donars | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | 19 | 30 | 1929 | | Number of centers | March, 1930 | February, 1930 | March 1929 |
| Federal reserve bank | April | March | April | New York City Outside New York City | 1 140 | 40, 740 25, 014 | 31, 117 21, 534 | 55, 42 28, 13 |
| Boston . New York . Philadelphia . Cleveland . Richmond . Atlanta . Chicago . St. Louis . Minneapolis . Kansas City . Dallas . San Francisco | 53.7 28.3 25.7 16.0 18.8 22.7 13.9 3.1 12.8 7.5 | $\begin{array}{c} 21.1\\ 54.3\\ 36.7\\ 31.1\\ 16.8\\ 21.6\\ 35.2\\ 14.0\\ 2.4\\ 16.2\\ 8.3\\ 15.8\\ \hline 273.5 \end{array}$ | 75.8 264.6 110,0 96.6 52.6 63.6 133.4 51.8 19.3 38.8 19.3 38.8 19.3 38.8 19.3 19.3 38.8 19.4 19.3 38.8 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 | Federal reserve district: Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Franciseo Total | 13 7 15 21 5 9 15 | 2, 615 41, 715 2, 667 764 1, 068 6, 635 1, 188 6, 635 1, 188 730 1, 348 734 3, 784 65, 754 | $\begin{array}{c} 2,329\\ 31,940\\ 2,233\\ 2,325\\ 654\\ 1,009\\ 5,489\\ 1,050\\ 664\\ 1,222\\ 646\\ 3,090\\ \hline 52,651\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 3, 03\\ 56, 47\\ 2, 84\\ 2, 94\\ 77\\ 1, 24\\ 7, 65\\ 1, 35\\ 74\\ 1, 45\\ 76\\ 4, 26\\ 83, 55\end{array}$ |

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES BY WEEKS

[In millions of dollars]

| <u></u> | | | | | | Fed | eral Res | erve Dis | trict | | | | | Ci | ty |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- delphia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | At- lanta | Chi- cago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Fran- cisco | New York | Chi- cago 1 |
| Loans and invest- ments: Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 12 Mar. 19 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 16 Apr. 23 Apr. 23 Apr. 23 Apr. 23 Apr. 23 Apr. 25 Feb. 5 Feb. 5 Feb. 12 | 22,090 22,003 22,101 22,232 22,514 22,563 7 22,633 22,560 22,592 22,746 22,755 7 16,630 7 16,593 | 1, 495 1, 508 1, 496 1, 485 1, 486 1, 490 1, 511 1, 515 1, 515 1, 515 1, 513 1, 513 1, 1, 513 1, 168 1, 181 | 8, 790 8, 779 8, 758 8, 694 8, 775 8, 868 9, 033 9, 041 9, 125 8, 998 9, 020 9, 188 9, 251 6, 586 6, 559 | 1, 207 1, 207 1, 202 1, 196 1, 200 1, 192 1, 203 1, 203 1, 203 1, 203 1, 215 1, 217 1, 208 1, 214 1, 206 924 922 | 2, 130 2, 129 2, 126 2, 128 2, 128 2, 117 2, 146 2, 185 2, 165 2, 168 2, 168 2, 168 2, 168 2, 168 2, 168 1, 523 1, 523 1, 523 | 650 650 642 642 648 648 657 652 658 658 658 658 656 652 646 495 495 | 621 617 618 618 616 628 625 625 625 619 613 613 613 497 493 | 3, 151 3, 132 3, 160 3, 158 3, 206 3, 214 3, 206 3, 214 3, 203 3, 230 3, 248 3, 248 3, 228 2, 502 2, 486 | 666 669 666 665 665 665 665 666 666 668 668 668 | 362 362 364 369 375 376 375 376 376 370 370 370 366 248 247 | $\begin{array}{c} 655\\ 653\\ 655\\ 655\\ 652\\ 663\\ 645\\ 669\\ 642\\ 656\\ 655\\ 655\\ 441\\ 441\\ 441\\ \end{array}$ | r 466 r 465 459 451 452 470 466 466 466 467 467 467 463 r 362 r 360 | 1,939 1,934 1,944 1,938 1,924 1,960 1,966 1,963 1,966 1,974 1,968 1,985 2,364 1,365 | 7, 551 7, 525 7, 484 7, 412 7, 499 7, 595 7, 747 7, 756 7, 850 7, 724 7, 738 7, 885 7, 947 5, 648 5, 611 | 1, 799 1, 786 1, 803 1, 815 1, 847 1, 857 1, 857 1, 857 1, 863 1, 847 1, 865 1, 865 1, 881 1, 872 1, 863 1, 441 |
| Feb. 19 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 12 Mar. 12 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Apr. 9 Apr. 9 Apr. 9 | 16, 547 16, 704 16, 847 16, 885 16, 913 16, 829 16, 845 | 1, 170 1, 161 1, 163 1, 168 1, 185 1, 192 1, 183 1, 182 1, 182 1, 181 1, 166 | 6, 496 6, 422 6, 525 6, 651 6, 737 6, 752 6, 829 6, 712 6, 721 6, 868 6, 926 | 914 909 914 907 915 920 923 922 913 917 908 | 1, 515 1, 518 1, 513 1, 509 1, 524 1, 556 1, 535 1, 534 1, 521 1, 529 1, 519 | 486 487 493 495 496 496 496 500 492 492 489 | 494 495 493 499 499 499 497 495 489 489 489 483 | 2, 511 2, 510 2, 533 2, 559 2, 555 2, 543 2, 568 2, 590 2, 579 2, 558 | 517 512 511 515 516 511 510 513 516 511 519 510 | 248 253 259 259 256 253 251 252 252 249 254 | 413 443 439 437 431 433 441 441 441 440 438 | 353 352 345 355 355 355 355 355 356 356 351 352 | 1, 371 1, 368 1, 363 1, 372 1, 355 1, 364 1, 356 1, 353 1, 361 1, 350 1, 363 | 5, 578 5, 499 5, 582 5, 700 5, 787 5, 810 5, 894 5, 780 5, 785 5, 912 5, 969 | 1,444 1,454 1,472 1,483 1,499 1,495 1,483 1,495 1,509 1,500 1,500 1,492 |
| On securities- Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 12 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 30 | 7,669 7,641 7,737 7,883 8,054 * 8,183 * 8,244 8,163 8,238 8,326 | 503 504 504 498 505 504 518 526 530 533 552 551 531 | 3, 378 3, 380 3, 359 3, 343 3, 428 3, 543 3, 638 3, 755 3, 858 3, 743 3, 779 3, 894 3, 998 | 492 488 483 477 481 473 484 482 488 485 479 484 478 | 728 727 723 719 717 727 759 734 737 728 737 728 740 731 | 192 192 185 188 192 196 197 200 199 201 196 197 201 | $158 \\ 159 \\ 159 \\ 159 \\ 162 \\ 159 \\ 164 \\ 167 \\ 164 \\ 162 \\ 161 \\ 160 \\ 158 \\ 155 $ | 1, 237 1, 220 1, 247 1, 244 1, 254 1, 274 1, 301 1, 288 1, 288 1, 288 1, 288 1, 283 1, 304 1, 274 1, 253 | 230 233 232 233 230 233 r 229 r 228 232 234 230 231 | 86 89 85 83 89 90 87 85 85 85 85 91 | $\begin{array}{c} 133 \\ 136 \\ 136 \\ 138 \\ 135 \\ 136 \\ 135 \\ 135 \\ 135 \\ 130 \\ 135 \\ 147 \\ 146 \\ 143 \\ 140 \\ \end{array}$ | <pre>7 108 7 109 106 106 106 108 118 116 116 121 124 119 119</pre> | 446 449 444 445 445 445 445 447 440 437 450 450 453 | 2,921 2,912 2,913 2,890 2,953 3,065 3,160 3,280 3,393 3,284 3,316 3,409 3,511 | 849 836 861 868 882 905 899 899 892 880 894 903 890 |

¹ New series; for explanation see note on p. 277.

r Revised.

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES BY WEEKS-Continued

| | | PRIN | CIPAL | RESOU | | AND LI. 1 millions | | | WEEK | S-Cont | inued | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | | New | Phila- | Cleve- | Fed Rich- | eral Res At- | erve Dis Chi- | trict St. | Minne- | Kansas | | San | Ci New | ty Chi- |
| | 10tai | Boston | York | delphia | land | mond | lanta | cago | Louis | apolis | City | Dallas | Fran- cisco | York | cago |
| Loans—Continued. All other— Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 20 Mar. 5 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 Investments: | * 8, 938 * 8, 911 8, 850 * 8, 787 * 8, 810 8, 793 8, 702 * 8, 669 8, 666 8, 607 8, 629 8, 583 | 666 677 666 663 664 667 666 65 3 648 641 630 635 | 3, 207 3, 179 3, 137 3, 079 3, 097 3, 108 3, 099 2, 909 2, 971 2, 971 2, 969 2, 942 2, 974 2, 928 | 432 434 431 432 434 434 430 439 435 437 434 433 430 | 795 796 792 795 794 795 795 795 795 796 797 798 798 798 798 789 789 | 303 302 301 299 301 301 298 295 296 298 296 298 295 288 | 339 335 335 332 336 328 332 335 335 335 334 329 331 329 | $\begin{matrix} 1, 265 \\ 1, 266 \\ 1, 264 \\ 1, 266 \\ 1, 279 \\ 1, 279 \\ 1, 276 \\ 1, 268 \\ 1, 266 \\ 1, 274 \\ 1, 285 \\ 1, 286 \\ 1, 305 \\ 1, 305 \end{matrix}$ | 285 288 284 280 280 282 283 282 283 282 282 282 282 281 278 | $\begin{array}{c} 162\\ 158\\ 163\\ 167\\ 170\\ 170\\ 169\\ 168\\ 170\\ 166\\ 163\\ 163\end{array}$ | 308 306 307 304 304 303 302 298 294 296 297 297 | 7 254 7 251 247 246 239 238 237 237 239 235 232 232 232 233 | 922 919 922 924 918 926 910 917 916 916 916 910 900 910 | $\begin{array}{c} 2,727\\ 2,700\\ 2,609\\ 2,629\\ 2,635\\ 2,627\\ 2,530\\ 2,501\\ 2,496\\ 2,468\\ 2,503\\ 2,458\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 592\\ 593\\ 593\\ 593\\ 604\\ 601\\ 593\\ 596\\ 602\\ 615\\ 616\\ 597\\ 601 \end{array}$ |
| Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Mar. 5 Mar. 12 Mar. 19 Mar. 19 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 U. S. Govt. | 5,503 5,513 5,571 5,575 5,575 5,554 5,528 5,667 5,719 5,731 5,747 5,791 5,791 5,791 | 327 326 324 323 322 326 327 332 336 339 347 347 | 2, 204 2, 220 2, 262 2, 272 2, 249 2, 249 2, 296 2, 289 2, 289 2, 289 2, 297 2, 289 2, 325 | 284 285 288 287 286 284 289 288 292 294 295 297 298 | $607 \\ 605 \\ 610 \\ 611 \\ 615 \\ 608 \\ 623 \\ 647 \\ 651 \\ 648 \\ 648 \\ 648 \\ 647 $ | $\begin{array}{c} 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 155\\ 155\\ 152\\ 162\\ 156\\ 162\\ 159\\ 158\\ 159\\ 157\\ 157\\ \end{array}$ | 125 124 123 124 122 122 129 126 129 130 130 130 129 129 | $\begin{array}{c} 649\\ 646\\ 649\\ 659\\ 656\\ 644\\ 650\\ 655\\ 662\\ 667\\ 670\\ 670\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 150\\ 149\\ 149\\ 149\\ 148\\ 150\\ 154\\ 154\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153\\ 153$ | 114 116 116 117 116 117 117 120 119 118 118 118 112 | 214 212 213 213 212 214 208 208 208 209 215 216 221 217 | <pre>* 104 * 105 106 106 106 106 115 113 113 113 111 110 111</pre> | $\begin{array}{c} 571\\ 569\\ 573\\ 571\\ 562\\ 582\\ 605\\ 602\\ 607\\ 612\\ 613\\ 618\\ 622\\ \end{array}$ | 1,903 1,914 1,905 1,914 1,917 1,895 1,960 1,946 1,946 1,956 1,944 1,953 1,973 1,977 | 357 360 360 364 358 358 358 362 370 372 372 372 372 |
| securities | r 2, 725 r 2, 744 2, 808 2, 801 2, 766 2, 753 2, 861 2, 844 r 2, 848 2, 838 2, 838 2, 873 2, 852 | $\begin{array}{c} 164\\ 164\\ 164\\ 162\\ 152\\ 158\\ 157\\ 155\\ 157\\ 157\\ 159\\ 160\\ 158\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 1, 192\\ 1, 210\\ 1, 262\\ 1, 256\\ 1, 225\\ 1, 209\\ 1, 267\\ 1, 246\\ 1, 244\\ 1, 228\\ 1, 241\\ 1, 248\\ 1, 238\end{array}$ | 81 81 81 79 76 80 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 | 289 289 293 294 298 296 308 329 , 326 323 320 317 317 | 70 71 70 70 68 76 71 71 71 71 71 75 | $\begin{array}{c} 61\\ 61\\ 61\\ 59\\ 58\\ 66\\ 62\\ 62\\ 62\\ 64\\ 62\\ 63\\ 62\end{array}$ | 287 285 294 302 305 293 293 295 295 298 300 316 316 | $37 \\ 37 \\ 36 \\ 36 \\ 38 \\ 38 \\ 38 \\ 38 \\ 38 \\ 40 \\ 40 \\ 40 \\ 40 $ | $\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 65\\ 64\\ 64\\ 63\\ 64\\ 64\\ 64\\ 67\\ 66\\ 65\\ 65\\ 54\\ \end{array}$ | 94 95 93 94 94 90 90 91 95 95 95 96 | 764 64 65 65 65 74 73 72 69 69 67 | 323 325 325 315 325 348 346 348 348 350 349 351 350 | $\begin{array}{c} 1,096\\ 1,110\\ 1,114\\ 1,108\\ 1,102\\ 1,097\\ 1,146\\ 1,120\\ 1,118\\ 1,102\\ 1,114\\ 1,120\\ 1,112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 153\\ 151\\ 160\\ 160\\ 168\\ 167\\ 160\\ 157\\ 158\\ 158\\ 159\\ 161\\ 1\ell 2\\ 163\\ \end{array}$ |
| All other- Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 19 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 9 Apr. 9 Apr. 9 Apr. 30 Apr. 30 Reserve with F. R. | *2,778 2,769 2,763 2,774 2,788 2,775 2,806 2,834 2,872 2,893 2,898 2,917 2,940 | $\begin{array}{c} 163\\ 163\\ 162\\ 162\\ 161\\ 164\\ 169\\ 172\\ 175\\ 179\\ 180\\ 186\\ 189\\ \end{array}$ | 1,013 1,010 1,000 1,016 1,025 1,009 1,029 1,043 1,052 1,058 1,058 1,058 1,073 1,087 | 203 204 207 208 209 210 214 217 217 219 220 | 318 316 317 312 312 314 319 325 328 328 328 331 330 | 85 84 85 85 84 84 86 85 91 87 87 87 87 88 82 | $\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 63\\ 63\\ 63\\ 63\\ 63\\ 63\\ 63\\ 64\\ 67\\ 66\\ 68\\ 67\\ 67\end{array}$ | 361 355 355 357 350 352 357 360 364 366 353 353 | $113 \\ 112 \\ 113 \\ 113 \\ 114 \\ 114 \\ 116 \\ 116 \\ 115 \\ 117 \\ 114 \\ 113 \\ 113 \\ 115 $ | 50 51 52 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 | $\begin{array}{c} 121\\ 117\\ 120\\ 117\\ 119\\ 119\\ 118\\ 118\\ 118\\ 119\\ 120\\ 121\\ 121\\ 124\\ 122\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 40\\ r \ 41\\ 41\\ 41\\ 41\\ 40\\ 41\\ 41\\ 41\\ 41\\ 41\\ 42\\ 42\\ 42\\ 44\end{array}$ | 248 246 248 257 257 256 259 263 264 267 271 | 806 803 792 805 815 798 814 826 838 842 840 853 866 | 204 206 201 203 196 198 202 204 210 209 209 |
| bank: Feb. 5 | 1, 695 1, 731 | 99 101 98 97 97 101 97 98 98 98 98 98 99 99 98 | 809 805 845 788 818 818 814 826 813 824 811 849 | 78 76 77 75 81 77 79 77 81 78 78 78 78 77 80 78 | $129 \\ 127 \\ 131 \\ 124 \\ 129 \\ 130 \\ 121 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 129 \\ 132 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 129 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 120 \\ 130 \\ 100 $ | $\begin{array}{c} 42\\ 38\\ 40\\ 39\\ 39\\ 40\\ 38\\ 39\\ 41\\ 40\\ 38\\ 38\\ 40\\ 38\\ 38\\ 40\\ 40\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} 40\\ 39\\ 40\\ 39\\ 40\\ 40\\ 40\\ 40\\ 40\\ 39\\ 40\\ 40\\ 40\\ 40\\ 41\\ \end{array}$ | 245 243 249 246 249 257 244 251 259 253 263 269 281 | 44 41 44 42 45 46 47 45 45 50 46 43 | 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 24 25 27 27 27 26 | 52 53 53 55 51 57 55 55 55 55 55 58 58 56 56 | * 33 32 34 33 37 34 33 39 33 33 33 33 33 34 34 | $108 \\ 114 \\ 110 \\ 109 \\ 102 \\ 108 \\ 97 \\ 103 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 99$ | 747 742 743 782 723 755 713 755 758 752 758 758 758 758 758 745 782 | 170 169 165 171 174 177 168 174 181 173 181 181 192 |
| Cash in vault: Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Fob. 19 Mar. 5. Mar. 5. Mar. 19 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 2. Apr. 9. Apr. 30. Fob. 23 Apr. 30. Feb. 23 | 222 225 232 221 218 212 212 212 207 216 207 221 214 | 15 16 15 15 15 15 15 15 14 14 15 15 15 | $\begin{array}{c} 61\\ 62\\ 63\\ 61\\ 61\\ 58\\ 59\\ 58\\ 60\\ 57\\ 59\\ 59\\ 59\end{array}$ | 13 14 14 12 13 13 13 12 12 12 13 13 13 12 | 26 27 28 26 27 27 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 29 27 | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 | 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 9 | 37 35 35 35 36 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 35 35 | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 | 55555555555555555555555555555555555555 | 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 10 11 11 11 11 | 9 9 15 9 8 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 | 19 20 19 18 18 17 17 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 | 49 49 50 49 48 46 47 46 47 45 47 47 | $ \begin{array}{c} 16\\ 15\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13$ |

r Revised.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES BY WEEKS—Continued [In millions of dollars]

| | | | | | [I1 | | s of dolla eral Res | | trict | | | | | Ci | ty |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- delphia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | At- lanta | Chi- cago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Fran- | New York | Chi- cago |
| Net demand depos- | | | | | | | | | | | | | cisco | | |
| its: Feb. 5 Feb. 19. Feb. 28. Mar. 5. Mar. 19. Mar. 19. Mar. 20. Mar. 20. Apr. 2. Apr. 9. Apr. 30. Time deposits: | 13,010 12,978 12,966 12,943 12,940 13,152 13,076 13,205 13,329 13,208 13,383 13,455 13,581 | 901 916 901 879 887 893 897 891 917 899 919 908 924 | 5, 871 5, 802 5, 785 5, 816 5, 787 5, 871 5, 877 5, 920 6, 029 5, 896 5, 979 6, 120 6, 252 | 704 703 609 686 714 706 701 700 725 723 711 711 705 | 1,002 ,996 1,002 998 1,015 1,015 1,015 1,043 ,1,040 1,036 1,042 1,042 1,042 1,036 | 351 353 345 354 354 351 351 351 354 347 346 342 | 332 330 330 327 331 319 324 328 329 337 328 329 337 | 1,775 1,766 1,797 1,795 1,812 1,849 1,835 1,835 1,851 1,867 1,906 1,899 1,900 | 370 373 370 372 367 378 378 378 378 378 377 380 386 375 372 | 208 210 211 225 230 225 222 222 222 222 222 222 218 223 | 471 476 479 482 474 479 479 479 479 480 480 486 498 498 490 484 | 7 287 7 286 290 284 281 282 284 333 286 289 295 289 285 289 287 | 739 766 757 740 701 753 719 727 723 728 728 742 729 728 | $\begin{array}{c} 5,300\\ 5,218\\ 5,199\\ 5,226\\ 5,186\\ 5,276\\ 5,278\\ 5,320\\ 5,426\\ 5,300\\ 5,426\\ 5,300\\ 5,366\\ 5,485\\ 5,625\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 1,188\\ 1,177\\ 1,196\\ 1,203\\ 1,218\\ 1,231\\ 1,217\\ 1,228\\ 1,241\\ 1,250\\ 1,267\\ 1,252\\ 1,258\\ \end{array}$ |
| Feb. 5. Feb. 12. Feb. 19. Feb. 26. Mar. 5. Mar. 19. Mar. 26. Apr. 2. Apr. 16. Apr. 30. Government depositis: | r 6, 863 r 6, 856 6, 851 6, 874 6, 887 6, 948 6, 975 7, 085 | 478 478 479 474 475 478 475 478 488 488 487 492 491 491 477 | 1,799 1,787 1,790 1,796 1,810 1,867 1,921 1,923 1,929 1,904 1,891 1,909 | 295 296 297 285 287 293 292 286 286 286 286 297 299 302 | 942 948 950 946 940 948 981 981 982 981 983 966 965 969 | 239 240 239 240 240 241 241 245 246 246 246 247 241 | 242 240 241 243 243 243 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 | 1, 177 1, 177 1, 174 1, 183 1, 196 1, 200 1, 201 1, 209 1, 210 1, 208 1, 210 1, 188 1, 193 | 229 229 229 230 231 231 231 231 231 229 230 230 231 | 133 134 134 134 130 131 132 133 133 133 131 131 131 | $\begin{array}{c} 174\\ 173\\ 174\\ 175\\ 176\\ 176\\ 176\\ 176\\ 177\\ 180\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178\\ 178$ | <pre>+ 145 + 146 144 143 143 143 143 144 145 146 148 146 146 150</pre> | $1,010 \\ 1,008 \\ 1,009 \\ 1,015 \\ 1,015 \\ 1,015 \\ 1,014 \\ 1,024 \\ 1,027 \\ 1,025 \\ 1,025 \\ 1,025 \\ 1,030 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,00$ | 1, 241 1, 223 1, 225 1, 230 1, 246 1, 295 1, 304 1, 351 1, 368 1, 368 1, 344 1, 334 | 507 508 501 521 525 523 530 532 528 528 528 528 528 528 528 528 528 52 |
| Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 | 18 9 4 5 | 1 | 4 2 1 1 | 1 1 | 2 1 | 1 | 2 1 | 2 1 1 1 | | | | 2 1 1 | 4 2 1 1 | 4 2 1 1 | 2 1 |
| Mar. 12 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Apr. 2 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 23 Apr. 30 | 280 238 217 173 141 108 96 | 20 17 15 12 10 8 7 | 108 92 84 67 55 42 36 | 18 16 14 11 9 7 6 | 23 20 18 14 12 9 8 | 16 14 13 10 8 6 9 | $ \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 20 \\ 18 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 9 \\ 8 \end{array} $ | 14 12 10 8 7 5 5 | 4 3 2 2 1 1 | | 4 3 2 2 1 1 | 19 16 14 11 9 7 6 | 30 25 23 18 15 11 10 | 99 85 77 61 50 38 33 | 10 8 7 6 5 4 3 |
| Due from banks: Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 28 Mar. 5 Mar. 12 Mar. 19 Mar. 26 Apr. 9 Apr. 16 Apr. 30 | r 1, 110 r 1, 131 1, 104 1, 082 1, 098 1, 113 1, 113 1, 219 r 1, 204 r 1, 232 1, 130 1, 155 1, 155 1, 188 | 54 38 42 48 45 58 50 67 52 62 62 59 59 . 65 | $114 \\ 120 \\ 116 \\ 111 \\ 117 \\ 119 \\ 158 \\ 148 \\ 171 \\ 146 \\ 146 \\ 169 \\ 193 \\ 193$ | 58 55 57 57 57 73 58 65 59 67 58 67 58 64 | 90 87 93 94 97 100 99 7 106 110 106 99 99 | 51 50 49 48 50 48 49 52 57 52 57 52 51 51 55 | 73 76 68 70 73 73 77 79 78 75 74 65 65 | 210 232 225 211 209 202 229 213 226 188 214 192 196 | 59 64 58 58 54 57 54 57 59 57 57 56 57 55 | 51 52 49 51 53 47 48 50 49 49 49 46 55 | 116 124 117 125 121 131 131 130 115 130 | * 62 * 59 67 62 64 67 72 114 72 70 71 68 68 68 | 171 176 163 159 154 175 168 158 152 156 168 174 159 | $77 \\ 76 \\ 78 \\ 74 \\ 77 \\ 82 \\ 112 \\ 107 \\ 122 \\ 105 \\ 102 \\ 125 \\ 147 \\ 147 \\ 147 \\ 165 \\ 102 \\ 147 \\ 147 \\ 105 \\ 147 \\ 105 \\ 147 \\ 105 \\ 147 \\ 105 \\ 147 \\ 105 $ | 129 152 145 130 124 119 136 117 133 104 123 116 116 |
| Due to banks: Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 19 Feb. 26 Mar. 5 Mar. 19 Mar. 20 Apr. 26 Apr. 9 Apr. 30 Borrowings from F. | 2,790 2,910 2,827 2,933 2,922 3,061 2,954 2,961 | $\begin{array}{c} 135\\129\\115\\108\\115\\114\\119\\139\\128\\134\\126\\124\\\end{array}$ | 1, 013 972 904 965 1, 006 958 1, 044 1, 045 1, 106 1, 041 1, 042 960 1, 096 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 209 209 203 210 211 208 216 231 r 234 236 237 226 225 | 102 92 94 98 100 93 96 98 105 99 96 96 99 96 94 96 | 119 113 109 111 115 110 109 110 113 116 112 102 100 | $\begin{array}{c} 423\\ 433\\ 431\\ 436\\ 460\\ 451\\ 471\\ 468\\ 477\\ 456\\ 456\\ 456\\ 451\\ 454\end{array}$ | $137 \\ 134 \\ 129 \\ 124 \\ 126 \\ 125 \\ 119 \\ 126 \\ 125 \\ 126 \\ 125 \\ 124 \\ 116 \\ 113 \\ 113 \\ 113 \\ 113 \\ 114 $ | 77 76 73 75 82 81 80 80 79 76 76 74 80 | 205 201 200 205 211 199 198 190 195 191 196 187 180 | 100 100 95 96 88 89 91 91 88 89 90 83 | 206 213 208 198 215 233 214 212 206 226 206 206 215 | 950 911 844 904 897 982 983 1,039 975 891 1,030 | 303 315 314 314 330 327 341 338 346 333 331 321 328 |
| R. Banks: Feb. 5. Feb. 12. Feb. 19. Feb. 26. Mar. 5. Mar. 12. Mar. 12. Mar. 12. Mar. 26. Apr. 2. Apr. 9. Apr. 16. Apr. 23. Apr. 30. | $\begin{array}{c} 173\\ 185\\ 186\\ 152\\ 128\\ r 96\\ 51\\ 47\\ 82\\ 75\\ 65\\ 58\\ 74\end{array}$ | 5568674 54454323 | 17 47 58 25 9 6 4 9 27 38 22 12 12 17 | $ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 14\\ 12\\ 16\\ 8\\ 9\\ 5\\ 4\\ 5\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\$ | 33 34 31 30 23 20 12 14 15 15 13 13 10 7 | 97 98 76 54 43 54 7 | $ \begin{array}{c} 15\\ 14\\ 12\\ 12\\ 14\\ 12\\ 7\\ 3\\ 4\\ 2\\ 3\\ 8\\ 10\\ \end{array} $ | 45 36 28 24 26 17 6 3 3 2 8 6 7 | $\begin{array}{c} 4465\\ 5332222\\ 22334\\ 334 \end{array}$ | | $egin{array}{c} 14 \\ 15 \\ 8 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 7 6 10 6 5 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 | 11 2 5 8 16 8 13 3 1 3 1 3 8 | 11 37 37 1 2 1 | 3 2 1 1 1 1 7 |

· Revised.

_

BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED

[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve district | 19 | 930 | 1929 |
|--|--|--|--|
| rederal reserve district | March | February | March |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis. Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas. | 28, 102 105, 493 25, 511 60, 012 43, 220 20, 898 73, 812 23, 705 15, 131 35, 974 24, 260 | 17, 961 90, 312 17, 743 35, 992 28, 707 19, 526 37, 983 24, 510 4, 980 18, 071 21, 267 | 30, 044 113, 466 35, 399 47, 078 32, 979 25, 398 107, 289 38, 795 8, 343 22, 854 23, 204 |
| Total (11 districts) | 456, 119 | 317, 053 | 484, 848 |

Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation.

INDEX OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES

| | | | out sea ljustme | | With seasonal adjustment | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|--|--|
| Federal reserve district | Num- ber of stores | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 19 | 30 | 1929 | | |
| | | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. | | |
| Boston | 36 | 88 | 77 | 101 | 97 | 103 | 104 | | |
| New York | 60 | 103 | 89 | 111 | 115 | 114 | 115 | | |
| Philadelphia | 57 | 83 | 73 | 99 | | 90 | 98 | | |
| Cleveland | | 88 | 77 | 105 | 95 | 98 | 107 | | |
| Richmond | 28 | 98 | 81 | 114 | 103 | 107 | 115 | | |
| Atlanta | 41 | 93 | 83 | 113 | 101 | 103 | 117 | | |
| Chicago | 97 | 96 | * 87 | 120 | 106 | 7 112 | 124 | | |
| St. Louis | 19 | 93 | 83 | 110 | 100 | 102 | 111 | | |
| Minneapolis | 18 | 87 | r 66 | 92 : | 98 | r 89 | 96 | | |
| Kansas City 1 | 27 | 89 | 75 | 102 | | | | | |
| Dallas | 22 | 99 | 85 | 115 | 106 | 107 | 116 | | |
| San Francisco | 36 | 112 | 90 | 115 | 120 | 117 | 116 | | |
| Total | 496 | 95 | 83 | 110 | 104 | 106 | 113 | | |

COMMERCIAL FAILURES 1

" Revised.

¹ Monthly average 1925=100.

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| | I | Numbe | r | Liabilities | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Federal reserve district | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 19 | 1929 | | | | |
| | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. | | | |
| Boston | 264 | 283 | 200 | 5,020 | 6, 124 | 3, 017 | | | |
| New York | 416 | 563 | 310 | 11, 401 | 13, 466 | 7, 226 | | | |
| Philadelphia | 132 | 123 | 77 | 2,054 | 3, 757 | 1, 584 | | | |
| Cleveland | 169 | 168 | 194 | 5, 263 | 3,023 | 4, 141 | | | |
| Richmond | 126 | 145 | 140 | 2,639 | 2,418 | 2, 168 | | | |
| Atlanta | 204 | 93 | 101 | 3,659 | 1,844 | 2,983 | | | |
| Chicago | 333 | 376 | 366 | 15,854 | 8,845 | 6, 329 | | | |
| St. Louis | 133 | 102 | 123 | 2,420 | 6,030 | 1, 988 | | | |
| Minneapolis | 101 | 48 | 39 | 1,100 | 522 | 541 | | | |
| Kansas City | 124 | 115 | 119 | 1,827 | 1,231 | 1,707 | | | |
| Dallas | 66 | 42 | 49 | 926 | 1,359 | 559 | | | |
| San Francisco | 279 | 204 | 269 | 4, 684 | 2, 706 | 4, 113 | | | |
| Total | 2,347 | 2,262 | 1,987 | 56,846 | 51, 326 | 36, 356 | | | |

¹ Figures reported by R. G. Dun Co.

BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED

[Value of permits in thousands of dollars]

| | Num- | 19 | 30 | 1929 |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Federal reserve district | ber of cities | March | February | March |
| Boston | 14 | 7, 319 | 4,076 | 12, 572 |
| New York | 22 | 44,610 | 30, 231 | 188, 517 |
| Philadelphia | | 11,020 | 4,241 | 14,808 |
| Cleveland | 12 | 15,850 | 9,639 | 16, 104 13, 013 |
| Richmond | 15 15 | $12,126 \\ 6,630$ | 6,011 | 7, 595 |
| Atlanta | 19 | 15, 503 | 3, 179 15, 729 | 44, 279 |
| Chicago | 5 | 3, 085 | 2,670 | 5,952 |
| St. Louis. Minneapolis. | , ğ | 2,035 | 1.083 | 2, 545 |
| Kansas City | 14 | 2,033 | 6, 501 | 9,154 |
| Dallas | 9 | 5,840 | 4,614 | 7, 371 |
| San Francisco | 20 | 19, 905 | 14, 144 | 30, 729 |
| Total | 168 | 151, 944 | 102, 118 | 352, 637 |

INDEX OF DEPARTMENT STORE STOCKS [Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

| | | | nout sea ljustme | | | h seaso justmer | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|
| Federal reserve district | Num- ber of stores | 19 | 30 | 1929 | 19 | 30 | 1929 |
| | | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. | Mar. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Boston | 34 | 95 | 87 | 99 | 93 | 93 | 97 |
| New York | 34 | 107 | 101 | 107 | 105 | 108 | 105 |
| Philadelphia | 45 | 85 | 79 | 90 | 81 | 83 | 85 |
| Cleveland | 49 | 92 | 86 | 97 | 90 | 90 | 93 |
| Richmond | 28 | 100 | 91 | 100 | 97 | 96 | 97 |
| Atlanta | 29 | 94 | 90 | 101 | 91 | 92 | 99 |
| Chicago | 79 | 113 | 105 | 113 | 109 | r 109 | 109 |
| St. Louis | 19 | 88 | 82 | 91 | 86 | 88 | 90 |
| Minneapolis | 14 | 73 | r 69 | 78 | 70 | • 72 | 75 |
| Kansas City 1 | 21 | 116 | 113 | 122 | | | |
| Dallas | 21 | 82 | 77 | 83 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| San Francisco | 32 | 108 | 104 | 106 | 106 | 109 | 104 |
| Total | 413 | 100 | 93 | 102 | 97 | 98 | 99 |

¹ Monthly average 1925=100.

BANK SUSPENSIONS 1 IN MARCH, 1930

· Revised.

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal reserve | All banks | | Member banks ² | | Nonmember banks | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| district | Num- ber | De- posits 3 | Num- ber | De- posits 3 | Num- ber | De- posits ³ |
| Boston New York | 1 | 2, 707 | | | 1 | 2, 707 |
| Philadelphia | 2 | 1, 186 | | | 2 | 1, 186 |
| Richmond | 4 8 | 626 | | | 4 | 626 |
| Atlanta | _8 | 2, 166 | 1 | 526 | 7 | 1,640 |
| Chicago | 27 | 6, 319 | 2 | 964 | 25 | 5, 358 |
| St. Louis | 9 | 2,629 | $\begin{bmatrix} \overline{2}\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | 705 | 7 | 1, 924 |
| Minneapolis | 15 | 1,709 | 2 . | 325 | 13 | 1, 384 |
| Kansas City! Dallas | 8 | 6, 282 | 3 | 5, 728 | 5 | 554 |
| San Francisco | • 1 | 85 | | | 1 | - 80 |
| Total | 75 | 23, 709 | . 10 | 8, 248 | 65 | 15, 461 |

Banks closed to the public on account of financial difficulties by order of supervisory authorities or directors of the bank.
 Includes 9 national banks with deposits of \$7,722,000 and 1 State member bank with deposits of \$526,000.
 Subject to revision.

[Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

FOREIGN BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM

The annual report of the National Bank of Belgium for 1929 was submitted to the general meeting of shareholders on February 24, 1930. Selected sections of the report are given herewith.1

The favorable developments which had their origin in our currency stabilization have continued and strengthened during 1929, and three years of great prosperity have now followed the return of this country to sound money.

From the standpoint of currency, all those countries which have reestablished the convertibility of their bank notes in gold or gold exchange have benefited as a result of the reform which they had the courage to accomplish. At the same time that the international flow of funds on a stable basis has been assured, the interdependence of the great markets of the world has again become evident and calls for constant attention. During almost the entire year the money market has been influenced by the withdrawal of capital in large volume for investment on the New York stock exchange, where excessive speculation and high rates of interest proved attractive to holders of funds. On the other hand, the advance in most European exchanges reacted on the American mar-Ultimately, the speculative crash in the ket. United States brought about a considerable release of funds and a return to more moderate conditions for short-term credit. In Belgium the amplitude of the gold and gold exchange reserves and the prosperity of the export industries kept our money market from experiencing the ill effects of these disturbances.

Gold policy.-Our policy in respect to gold has been to secure the demand liabilities of the bank in such manner that the metallic reserve in and of itself shall constitute a sufficient cover, and that under these circumstances the holdings of foreign exchange shall form a supplementary margin of security. The results of this policy are clearly indicated in the following table, which shows the reserve ratio of gold alone for the past four years:

| | Jourse | Per cent |
|----------|--------|----------|
| Dec. 25, | 1926 | 30.90 |
| Dec. 25, | 1927 | 32.86 |
| Dec. 25, | 1928 | 36.17 |
| Dec. 25, | 1929 | 40.48 |
| | | |

¹ In addition the report contains discussion of the international situation, commerce, industry, and agriculture, the position of labors, and the growth of savings, as well as details of bank operations and a number of tables. For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, April, 1929, 1928, 1927, 1926, etc.

Under these circumstances the bank is in a position to exchange its notes for gold at any time, although up to the present and at the existing level of exchange only jewelers have had any occasion to demand metal. This situation, however, might change; therefore in the revision of our by-laws we took pains to elaborate in chapter 3 the provisions which define the methods of note convertibility.²

The gold added to our reserve during 1929 came partly from the United States, partly from the London market, and partly from the Congo, in the following proportions:

| | Francs | Dollars |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Gold from the United States | | 32, 790, 000 4, 865, 000 2, 675, 000 |
| | 1, 450, 725, 000 | 40, 330, 000 |

¹ It should be noted that these figures do not agree exactly with those given above and published in the weekly balance sheets of the bank; the differences, which are of minor importance, are due to (1) sales of gold to industries, (2) imports of gold coin, and (3) purchases of gold by the Treasury. It should also be noted that Belgian customs statistics do not include for monetary uses include gold imported for monetary uses.

As the gold output of the Congo is turned over to us under contract and so comes to us regularly, we left on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York part of the gold which we acquired in the United States, and waited until we could replace it by gold imported from the colony. But in March and April last the opportunity arose to transact an important operation with the Reichsbank, which consisted in transferring to the Reichs-

¹ ART. 160. Notes are payable at sight at the offices of the bank in Brussels according to the terms of the royal decree of Oct. 25, 1926, relative to currency stabilization. Notes are likewise redeemable on demand at the branches and the agencies in the Provinces. Such payment, however, may be postponed until the necessary funds can be received. ART. 161. The bank shall redeem its notes in gold and on demand at its wickets at the legal parity of 0.209211 gram of fine gold per belga. Gold payments shall be made in the form of bars or bullion of the weight generally used in the principal money markets of the world (about 12 kilograms). ART. 162. If the bank makes use of the privilege received to it be

ART 162. If the bank makes use of the privilege reserved to it by article 8 of the royal decree of Oct. 25, 1926, it shall itself determine on what market it will deliver bills of exchange. Only banking centers shall be selected in which the bank of issue redeems its notes in gold and

shall be selected in which the bank of issue redeems its notes in gold and on demand. The rate of exchange to be used is the actual parity, increased at dis-cretion by a commission not to exceed the difference between parity and gold export point, allowing for costs of transportation, interest, and insurance to its destination in the foreign center in question. A Rr. 163. For purchases of gold at its wickets, the bank may deduct from the legal parity a commission equivalent to the costs of minting. A Rr. 164. The provisions of articles 46 and 47 of the present by-laws, relating especially to the assay certificate for bullion, are applicable to the operation provided for in the preceding article. These regulations were approved by the Minister of Finance Apr. 10, 1929.

1929.

bank against gold bullion which the Reichsbank shipped to us from Berlin dollar balances which we held in New York. This interesting clearing operation made it possible—to the advantage of both banks—to save the greater part of the costs which would otherwise have been incurred by the double shipment of gold between America and Europe. This is a conspicuous instance of cooperation between banks of issue, and it is because of this feature that we call attention to it.

On the whole gold is now distributed among the central banks of the world in a far more normal proportion than in the years immediately following the war. This new distribution is more in line with the needs of the general economic situation and gives the European markets a certain independence in performing their economic functions.

Note circulation .- Turning now to the circulation, we find that the monthly average of notes in circulation rose from 11,925,922,000 francs (\$331,541,000) in January, 1929, to 13,401,947,000 francs (\$372,574,000) in December, 1929, an increase of 1,476,025,000 francs (\$41,033,000). This advance is due chiefly to the influx of foreign exchange. The bank, in other words, has never tried to acquire gold, as is sometimes thought. It has merely taken up the volume of gold exchange which has come into the country in excess of the needs of the market. It has done this systematically at a rate corresponding to the gold import point or slightly lower. Being in possession of these foreign bills, and finding that the market was not repurchasing them, the bank converted them into gold in the considerable amount noted above. It may be said, therefore, that the greater part of the additional circulation was issued against 100 per cent in gold values.

This influx of foreign exchange came from the surplus in our balance of payments, which throughout the year was influenced by a large volume of exports sold at favorable prices. The loans floated abroad and the purchase of Belgian securities by foreign investors aided this movement, but to a less extent than during previous years. Likewise the participation of foreign markets in capital increases, which have been numerous in Belgium during 1929, were by no means negligible. Nevertheless, a certain balance has been struck through the purchase of foreign securities by our own nationals. All these economic phenomena are normal in character.

This is not to say that the increase of our its support to the commerce and industry of the circulation, however adequately covered it may country at a time when the situation of foreign

be, need not be a matter of concern to the bank of issue. By no means is this the case, and the bank has neglected none of the expedients at its disposal to keep the circulation within prudent limits. Furthermore, it has continued the policy which we described in our annual reports for the years 1927 and 1928, and the Government has seconded these efforts by continuing to redeem the balance of the debt which it contracted through the withdrawal of German marks.

Discount rates.—From July 1, 1928, until July 31, 1929—that is to say during 13 months—our discount rate stood unchanged at 4 per cent. This reasonableness and this stability of the cost of short-term money were exceedingly helpful to commerce and industry. They were maintained in our domestic market in spite of large international movements of capital and in face of a general tension in interest rates resulting from successive advances in official rates in London, in New York, and in most foreign banking centers.

This independent policy, which would certainly not have been possible for us before the war, shows the advantages offered by our present position, and especially by the amplitude of our gold reserves. The result was of course a very considerable increase in our portfolio of domestic securities. Thus, in one year, from July 1928, to July, 1929, this portfolio was increased by about 1,500,000,000 francs (\$41,-700,000) to the great advantage of Belgian industry. On the other hand, we find as in previous years that our portfolio of commercial securities is smaller than it was before the war. Toward the end of July, 1929, however, rediscounts threatened to increase too rapidly, and the situation of the international money market demanded prudence. Under these circumstances our discount rate was raised to 5 per cent. Subsequent events were not slow in justifying this decision. Demands on the bank for credit at once assumed more moderate proportions. Some weeks later a financial crisis of exceptional violence occurred on the New York stock exchange. As a result of the enormous liquidation which took place in that market the tendency toward higher money rates, which had been noticeable up to that time, was completely reversed. On November 13, 1929, our discount rate was lowered from 5 to 4½ per cent, and later, on December 31, to 3½ per cent.

In lowering its rate of discount at the end of the year to 3½ per cent—the lowest rate existing at that time—the National Bank strove to give its support to the commerce and industry of the country at a time when the situation of foreign markets and the high level of net costs of production at home made exporting more difficult.

The private rate of discount has been constantly held very close to the official rate. In general, money has been abundant and the rate for call money not very profitable.

for call money not very profitable. Securities market.—The stock exchange and public securities play so large and so important a part in the modern world that they are a considerable factor in the money market. During all of 1929 the Belgian stock exchanges, sobered by the crisis which took place about the middle of 1928, were quiet and often inactive. The volume of shares issued, nevertheless, was fairly large.

The margin, nearly always considerable, between the issue price and the market quotation was favorable to investment in securities. During the excessive speculation which characterized the year 1928, huge issues were floated one after another. The purchasing power of the public became exhausted, bringing about a decline in quotations. Thereafter the position of the stock exchange was at the mercy of chance. In October the decline was accentuated under the influence of the inactivity of foreign bourses; shortly afterwards the downward movement was hastened by the debacle which occurred in the New York market.

In order to appreciate the movement as a whole and its results, it will be sufficient to glance through the following table, which gives, month by month for 1928 and 1929, the index of the Brussels stock exchange as it is published periodically in the bulletin issued by our Economic Research Service. It should also be remembered that the base for this table that is, the quotation on January 3, 1928—was already at a very high level.

INDEX OF THE BRUSSELS STOCK EXCHANGE

[120 securities with variable yield. Base January 3, 1928=100]

| | 1928 | . 1929 |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
| anuary | 100 | 108 |
| February. | $\frac{107}{106}$ | 117 |
| March April | | 114 112 |
| May | 125 | 104 |
| une uly | 124 115 | 102 97 |
| August | 103 | 99 |
| September | 119 | 103 |
| October November | 111 | 50 85 |
| December | 107 | 75 |

The fluctuations are wide, and there is no doubt that our financial market and the public suffered great losses. Such happenings confirm once again those truths of experience to which

we have called attention from time to time, that a movement on the stock exchange which overlooks essential considerations, such as business profits and investing capacity, bears within itself the seeds of a depression the seriousness of which will be in proportion to the extent to which the principles of sound finance have been disregarded.

In contrast with the weakness of the stock market, the market for rentes remained strong and steadily improved, as did also the bond market. Thus, in the course of the year the Belgian Communual Credit Office was able to place about 9,000,000 francs (\$250,000) of 6 per cent bonds issued almost at par. At the time of writing this report the price of securities with fixed yield has still further improved. The return of investors to this type of securities is also in evidence on foreign markets. It is facilitated by the decline in the rate on short-term loans. This revival was necessary in the public interest as well as in that of industrial enterprises, to which the bond market has been practically closed for a long time, although they were in a position to offer investments which were both safe and profitable.

Banking situation.—The general situation of the Belgian banks, which is always thoroughly sound, was strengthened still further during the year under review by a large volume of business and by important increases of capital and reserve. The following table gives a summary of the balance sheets as of December 31, 1927, and December 31, 1928.

Position of the Principal Belgian Credit Institutions on December 31

[In thousands of francs]

| | 1928 1 | 1927 2 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Resources: | | ···· |
| Cash funds: Cash on hand, at National | | |
| Bank, postal checks, coupons, foreign | | |
| currency | 3, 194, 235 | 2, 620, 046 |
| Commercial bills discounted (exclusive of | | |
| rediscounts) | 5,066,198 | 4, 392, 881 |
| Securities and participations | 4, 168, 076 | 3, 356, 306 |
| Debits in current account, banking corre- | | ., . , |
| spondents, acceptances, loans and securi- | | |
| ties, advances, accounts carried forward. | 16, 574, 704 | 13, 171, 854 |
| Liabilities: | -,, | , . , |
| Paid-up capital | 2,703,928 | 1, 876, 243 |
| Reserves | 2, 190, 268 | 1,091,637 |
| Aggregate capital and reserves | 4, 894, 196 | 2, 967, 880 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities: Credits in cur- | _, , | _, , |
| rent account, correspondents, accept- | | |
| ances, bills payable. | 23, 858, 613 | 20, 316, 729 |
| Percentage of- | 20,000,000 | |
| Cash funds to miscellaneous liabilities | 13.39 | 12.90 |
| Bills discounted to miscellaneous liabilities. | 21.23 | 21.62 |
| Debits in current account to miscellaneous | | |
| liabilities | 69.47 | 64.83 |
| Capital and reserves to- | | 01.00 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | 20.51 | 14.61 |
| Security investments and participa- | -0.01 | |
| tions. | 117.42 | 88.43 |
| | | 00.10 |

¹ 58 banks; decrease from preceding year due to amalgamations. ² 62 banks.

It will be seen that the participation of the Belgian banks in industry and commerce, represented by their portfolio of securities and participations, is considerably less than the aggregate of their own funds-that is, than the aggregate of their paid-in capital and reserves. Conclusion.—Belgium has closed the one-

hundredth year of its independent existence with an economic situation which on balance is favorable. It is her duty to maintain this The depression and the difficulties position. now prevailing in most foreign markets, if they persist and are augmented, may give Belgium also reason to fear a cycle of business depression. The country is in a position to withstand such a period, provided it uses prudence and does not neglect the lessons of the past.

The concern for international markets dominates our industry as well as our labor. In this connection we should realize that foreign competition is rapidly winning back the advantages which we were able to gain as a result of various temporary causes; consequently a great effort on the part of commercial organizations and a rigorous supervision of costs of production are imperative if we wish to maintain our position. On this point employers and workers are in entire agreement.

The same necessity for prudence exists in the matter of public finance. The excellent situation of the treasury, it is true, justifies some important tax reductions which the Government has submitted to Parliament. Tax reductions, moreover, will permit a corre-sponding increase in savings which can be made available to business enterprises. The same principle applies to the amortization of the public debt, which ought to be very greatly reduced because its service constitutes a heavy charge upon the country. In this connection the repayment of certain foreign loans which are especially burdensome is particularly to be recommended.

To imagine, however, that the country is in a position to expand its public expenditures, whether these are made by the Government or by local administrations and authorities, or even by endowed institutions of the civil service, would be a grave error. Our public debt has been only partly reduced, and even | 1 Converted at par of exchange: 1 franc=\$0.0278.

the most useful ends do not justify its being increased to any considerable extent, since the resources arising out of German reparations have already been allocated to new expenditures.

BALANCE SHEET OF NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM **DECEMBER 25, 1929**

| · | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Francs (in thousands) | Dollars 1 (in thousands) |
| RESOURCES | | |
| Reserve: | | { |
| Gold Foreign exchange on gold standard coun- | 5, 875, 239 | 163, 332 |
| foreign exchange on gold standard coun- tries | 2, 796, 100 | 77, 732 |
| | 8, 671, 339 | 241, 063 |
| Subsidiary coin | 11. 446 | 318 |
| Subsidiary coin. Belgian and foreign bills. Advances on Belgian public securities. | 11, 446 4, 038, 570 | 112, 272 |
| Belgian treasury bills and other public securi- | 166, 099 | 4, 618 |
| ties (royal decree of Oct. 25, 1926) | 1, 687, 716 186, 721 | 46, 919 |
| Public securities | 186,721 | 5, 191 |
| bank Public securities in amortization account of | 73, 697 | 2, 049 |
| real estate in use, furniture, and fixtures | 34, 692 | 964 |
| Insurance fund assets. Bills deposited for collection in current account. | 76, 092 | 2, 115 |
| Bills deposited for collection in current account. Real estate in use | 55, 822 96, 362 | 1, 552 |
| Furniture and fixtures. Provision for the manufacture of bank notes, | 4,700 | 131 |
| Provision for the manufacture of bank notes, and labor involved | 3, 655 | 102 |
| Interest earned or receivable | 6, 191 | 102 |
| Assets held in pledge or to be liquidated (art. 34 of the statutes) | 3, 511 | 98 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total resources | 15, 116, 614 | 420, 242 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Bank notes: Issued | 14, 747, 092 | 409, 969 |
| Held by the bank | 1, 309, 611 | 36, 407 |
| In circulation | 13, 437, 481 | 373, 562 |
| Current accounts: | | |
| Treasury | 151, 745 | 4, 219 |
| Individual | 923, 453 | 25, 672 |
| | 1, 075, 198 | 29, 891 |
| Bills deposited for collection in current account. | 55, 822 | 1, 552 |
| Capital | 55, 822 200, 000 76, 693 | 5, 560 2, 132 |
| Surplus. Amortization account of real estate in use, | 70,093 | 2,132 |
| furniture, and fixtures | 39,702 | 1,104 |
| Insurance fund Interest and rediscount | 76, 390 19, 974 | 2, 124 |
| Taxes payable to the Government: | | |
| Profits on discounts and advances in ex- cess of 3½ per cent | 20, 228 | 562 |
| Tax on fiduciary circulation | 8,055 | 224 |
| Share of the Government in profits on foreign exchange | 76, 008 | 2, 113 |
| foreign exchange | | |
| of the statutes) | 15, 038 | 418 |
| The database for a state | 119, 329 | 3, 317 |
| Unpaid dividend for second half year of 1929 | 16, 026 | 446 |
| Total liabilities | 15, 116, 614 | 420, 242 |
| | · | <u>.</u> |

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GERMAN REICHSBANK

The annual report of the German Reichsbank for 1929 was presented to the general meeting of shareholders on February 15, 1930. The main section of the report dealing with financial and economic conditions is given herewith: ¹

For the Reichsbank the year 1929 was especially noteworthy because of the successful recovery from the currency disturbance which took place in the spring in connection with the negotiations of the experts at Paris. The occurrence strikingly revealed the dependence of German credit upon political factors, as well as the grave dangers arising from large foreign indebtedness. Even though the actual difficulties were overcome within a relatively short time, nevertheless the checkered course of the Paris conference and its unsatisfactory outcome for Germany prevented the material and psychological relief which all countries had hoped might follow from it. In Germany, at all events, there remained a lingering economic and political unrest which, accentuated by the bankruptcy of some well-known firms as well as by the financial embarrassment of many public bodies, still persists.

Business recession.—The business recession, which had begun as early as 1928, was more severe during the year under review. The exceptionally long and rigorous winter, the reparation payments which had risen to their maximum amount, the continued advance in rates of interest-already abnormal-credit difficulties, high unemployment figures, and oppressive public charges, combined with inadequate business profits-these were some of the additional factors which characterized the economic situation during the year. That figures of production and sales were comparatively slow in showing a decline, and that the decline when it came was comparatively slight, was due partly to the strength and determination of German enterprise to withstand the difficulties against which it had to contend, and partly to an increased capacity on the part of foreign countries to absorb German products, which compensated to some extent for the reduction of internal purchasing power. Some of the exports, however, were effected at sacrifice prices. While prices controlled through cartels and similar organizations in general maintained their level, prices not thus controlled declined in all groups

of commodities. Standard wages based on wage agreements, which, like many commodity prices, are largely controlled through cartels, continued to advance even in the latter half of the year.

The money market.-Immediately after the 1928 end of year settlements the seasonal relaxation set in, and on January 12 the Reichsbank was able to reduce its discount rate from 7 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Because of the considerable decline in the volume of its credit outstanding, the bank was able deliberately to disregard the fact that curtailment of the margin between rates of interest in and outside Germany would check the influx of foreign capital, and under some circumstances might even involve a reduction in the Reichsbank's large holdings of gold and foreign exchange. The withdrawals of gold and foreign exchange which began in the spring, however, assumed proportions beyond anything that had been anticipated. Not only did the service of interest and amortization of the heavy foreign indebtedness and the unremitting foreign exchange payments on reparation account draw heavily on the gold and devisen of the Reichsbank, but the situation of the leading international money markets became less favorable; finally, toward the end of March there began a "flight from the mark," the origins of which are to be sought in a fear psychosis created by the uncertainties of the Paris conference and fostered by irresponsible elements within and outside Germany. Inasmuch as Germany, as a result of her own lack of capital and her heavy reparation burdens, is dependent on the assistance of foreign capital, grave difficulties arose when foreign aid ceased to be available and foreign funds were withdrawn-in part deliberately—or were no longer sent to Germany for investment. The dangers inherent for Germany in this situation were clearly revealed during the crisis in the spring, although throughout the negotiations on the Young plan, both in Paris and at The Hague, they were kept in the background. It was inevitable that this situation should affect the German money and capital market in such a way as to undermine and unsettle confidence.

An advance in the discount rate of the bank from $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, made effective on April 25, had no effect. There was neither any return flow of gold and foreign exchange to the Reichsbank, nor any reduction of demands on the Reichsbank for negotiation of inland bills.

¹ In addition the report contains several charts and tables, as well as details of banking operations. For earlier reports see Federal Reserve Bulletin March, 1929, May, 1928, 1927, 1926, etc.

It became increasingly clear that a crisis of confidence had developed; the demand for domestic credit rose beyond the economic requirements of the country, and was directed largely to the accumulation of stocks of foreign exchange. In this situation, in which advance in the discount rate seemed to be without effect, the Reichsbank at the beginning of May unfortunately felt itself compelled to employ the method of credit restriction. The bank management is, however, fully persuaded that credit restrictions involve a danger to economic development, depriving business of the undisturbed flow of services which it is the function of currency to render. The utilization of this last resource, therefore, was justified only by the fact that Germany was powerless to resist foreign pressure, and confidence within the country was threatening to give way.

The aim of the policy of restriction, namely, to limit the demand for credit to essential purposes, was quickly attained, especially as the progress of the Paris negotiations relieved the general situation. The gold and foreign exchange holdings of the Reichsbank began once more to advance, and by the end of May the demand for Reichsbank credit had been reduced to proportions which the bank could meet without danger. The measures of restriction became less and less necessary, and by the middle of June were superfluous.

During the latter half of the year the position of the Reichsbank improved still further, so that there was no longer any objection on the part of the bank to relieving the business community by a reduction in the discount rate. But in view of the exceptionally difficult conditions in foreign money markets and the large volume of Germany's short-term indebtedness to foreign countries, it was essential to avoid too great a reduction of the margin between interest rates in Germany and in the principal foreign markets. Under these circumstances it was not possible until November 2 to meet the pressing need of the business community for a relief from the burden of interest, and then only to the extent of one-half per cent. Further reduction, which might have been possible in view of the easier conditions that were beginning by that time to prevail on all foreign markets, was unfortunately impossible owing to special conditions in the German market-in particular, the continual demand for credit on the part of public bodies.

Movement of gold and foreign exchange.— | the stability of the reichsmark. The bank was During the critical weeks in the spring of 1929 | able to improve its position quickly with the the Reichsbank surrendered altogether nearly | aid of the measures indicated whenever it

1,500,000,000 reichsmarks (\$357,300,000) of gold and foreign exchange. Under the influence of the withdrawals of foreign exchange by German and foreign holders the official quotation of the dollar dropped to the gold export point. The necessary consignments of gold to foreign countries were in every case effected by the Reichsbank itself, which sold the gold principally in New York. In order to dispense with the actual shipment of part of this gold to New York, agreements were made on several occasions with foreign (European) banks of issue, which placed the necessary amounts at the disposal of the Reichsbank out of their stocks of earmarked gold on deposit in America. The gold delivered by the Reichsbank in exchange, amounting to about 700,000,000 reichsmarks (\$166,740,000), was shipped, not to America, but to the European centers concerned. Altogether some 870,000,000 reichsmarks (\$207,234,000) were sold in New York, 40,000,000 reichsmarks (\$9,528,000) in London, 17,000,000 reichsmarks (\$4,049,400) in Paris, and 28,000,000 reichsmarks (\$6,669,600) in Holland and Switzerland.

The short-term foreign indebtedness of the German banks at the end of March and the end of June, 1929, was not much less than at the end of December, 1928, in spite of the large surrenders of foreign exchange by the Reichsbank during this period; in the second half year a considerable increase was again to be observed. From the inflow of funds the Reichsbank was able once more to replenish its holdings of foreign exchange. At first the bank had purchased to only a limited extent the foreign exchange accumulated during the flight from the mark and now offered to it as a result of the measures of credit restriction. The effect of this policy was to strengthen reichsmark exchange. The improvement of the reichsmark was especially noticeable with reference to sterling, which was periodically depressed on the international market. From the end of May it was possible to import gold from England. If the Reichsbank on occasion intervened to prevent such imports, it did so in order that the Bank of England might not be led to adopt a discount policy which in turn would be undesirable for the German money market.

Position of the reichsmark.—Movements of the exchanges during the eventful period of the year under review show that the Reichsbank was able at all times to protect and maintain the stability of the reichsmark. The bank was able to improve its position quickly with the aid of the measures indicated whenever it considered such measures necessary; and it showed once again that, even under difficult circumstances, it can fulfill the tasks imposed upon it in so far as it is prepared to make energetic use of the powers at its command.

It is most regretable that there should nevertheless still be persons who speak and write of an impending collapse of the currency and endeavor to alarm the public by prophesying a new inflation. Such action is particularly unscrupulous on the part of persons who go about the country protesting without any sense of responsibility against the collection of taxation, and make a living out of such practices.

The capital market.—The tension in the German capital market increased still further during the year under review. There was a marked decline in the ability of the market to absorb capital issues. The volume of public loans and issues of mortgage bonds diminished; considerable amounts of public issues could not be placed at all, and the interested parties were obliged, in order to support the quotations, to take large blocks off the market without even then being able to accomplish their purpose. Quotations on the stock exchange fell almost uninterruptedly. Mortgage bonds were so depressed that the placing of mortgages at tolerable interest rates was practically impossible. For industrial concerns also it was generally impossible to raise capital by the issue of shares or bonds. Rates of interest in the German capital market rose continuously, and are now, as formerly, far in excess of the limits which can be borne by an industrial country which has international connections and is dependent on the formation of capital. The average yield of fixed interest-bearing securities at 8 per cent or less quoted on the Berlin Stock Exchange rose from 8.02 per cent at the end of 1928 to 8.42 per cent at the end of 1929. The financial difficulties of the Reich and of a large number of German municipalities at the end of the year showed that the highly precarious system of meeting long-term capital commitments over considerable periods of time by the provisional contraction of shortterm debts had reached a point at which it was no longer practicable.

In proportion as foreign financial capital ceased to be available to Germany in the form of long-term loans, the dependence of German industrial concerns on foreign industrial capital increased. Purchases by foreign countries of German shares through the medium of the stock exchange were replaced to an increasing

extent by special contractual participations in German enterprises. As a result of this development, any estimate of the undoubtedly large volume of foreign capital which found its way into Germany during the past year is even more difficult than it was in previous years.

The Reichsbank as the currency institution which finances short-term credit is, in the nature of things, limited in the amount of support it can give to the capital market; so that the not inconsiderable extension of the list of securities eligible as collateral for lombard loans, as well as other facilities accorded lombard transactions, can be of little practical significance.

Proposed changes in the Reichsbank law.-In connection with the proposed reparation settlement, a revision of the Reichsbank law has also been under discussion. The changes proposed take account of the situation created by The Hague agreement, while certain other provisions of the law are adjusted to requirements which have in the interval made themselves felt. The fundamental principles of the present law remain unchanged; and in particular the independence of the Reichsbank is still further secured. Special mention should be made of the new proposals respecting distribution of profits, which are included in the other provisions for amendment to be presented to the general meeting for its approval. The arrangement contemplated in the Dawes plan and incorporated in section 37 of the bank law of August 31, 1924, was based on the assumption that it would be desirable to increase the capital of the Reichsbank to 400,000,000 reichsmarks (\$95,280,000), or at least to an effective amount of 300,000,000 reichsmarks (\$71,460,000), and to draw on the foreign capital market for the purpose. Neither step has been necessary. The Reichsbank has been able to manage hitherto with the capital which it acquired through consolidation of its old shares and the transfer to it of shares of the Golddiskontbank and other institutions. While, therefore, it seemed only reasonable in connection with the new reparations plan—which imposes extremely heavy commitments on the Reich—to modify an obviously unfair distribution of profits based on incorrect assumptions, it was impossible to ask the shareholders to agree to such a change without the offer of a suitable equivalent. Improvement in the position of the Reich is assured by the following arrangement: After payment of a minimum

distribution of the remaining profits will be BALANCE SHEET OF THE GERMAN REICHSBANK AS OF changed in such a way that of the first 25,000.-000 reichsmarks (\$5,955,000) the Reich will receive 75 per cent and the shareholders 25 per cent; of the next 20,000,000 reichsmarks (\$4,764,000), the Reich will receive 90 per cent and the shareholders 10 per cent; of any sur-plus still remaining, the Reich will receive 95 per cent and the shareholders 5 per cent. The general meeting will be asked to agree to this proposal, subject to the provision that shareholders shall be entitled, gratis, out of the reserves of the bank, to a $\pounds 10$ Golddiskontbank share and a new Reichsbank share of 100 reichsmarks (both with dividend as from January 1, 1930) in respect of every four old shares of 100 reichmarks each.

The capital of the German Golddiskontbank will be paid up in full before this arrangement is put into effect, so that in future it will have at its disposal a share capital of approximately 200,000,000 reichsmarks (\$47,640,000) and re-serves of approximately 50,000,000 reichsmarks (\$11,910,000). These resources offer a practical basis for the resumption and extension of its activities in the financing of exports, and justify the expectation that even after the abolitioncontemplated in connection with the revision of banking legislation-of the present privileged position in regard to taxation, of the cumulative dividend, and of the share of the Reich in the profits, a reasonable return on the share capital will be earned. In any case the resumption of a dividend payment is proposed for the year 1930.

| BALANCE | Sheet | \mathbf{OF} | THE | GERM. | AN | Reichsbank | \mathbf{AS} | OF |
|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|----|------------|---------------|----|
| | | \mathbf{DE} | семв | ER 31, | 19 | 929 | | |

| | Reichs- marks (in thousands) | Dollars ¹ (in thou- sands) |
|---|--|---|
| RESOURCES | | |
| Reichsbank shares not issued. Gold, not under lien (gold bars, domestic and for- eign coins): | 177, 212 | 42, 212 |
| In the cash offices of the bank | 2, 133, 329 149, 788 | 508, 159 35, 680 |
| | 2, 283, 117 | 543, 838 |
| Cash balances: Subsidiary coin Rentenbank notes Reichsbank notes Notes of German private banks of issue | 89, 111 9, 616 1, 369, 716 3, 979 | 21, 226 2, 291 326, 266 948 |
| Credit balances in foreign currencies (of which the equivalent of 401,043,000 reichsmarks was as- | 1, 472, 422 | 350, 731 |
| signed as cover for the notes in circulation) Foreign notes | 413, 234 2, 544 396, 453 | 98, 432 606 94, 435 |
| Treasury bills of the Reich Other domestic bills and checks Domestic bills negotiated | 240, 690 2, 212, 479 | 57, 332 527, 012 |
| Silver | 332 | 79 |

1 Conversion at par: 1 reichsmark=\$0.2382.

DECEMBER 31, 1929—Continued

| DECEMBER 31, 1929-001 | unueu | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Reichs- marks (In thousands) | Dollars (in thou- sands) |
| RESOURCEScontinued | | |
| Loans against collateral (lombards), viz: | i | |
| Loans against gold and silver (sec. 21, 3a, of the bank law) | 1 | |
| Loans against securities (sec. 21, 3b, c, d, of the bank law) | 166, 667 | 39, 700 |
| Loans against bills (sec. 21. 3e, of the bank law) | 32, 878 | 7, 832 |
| Loans against goods (sec. 21, 3f, of the bank law) | 1, 170 | 279 |
| Loans against long term obligations of the Reich (sec. 21, 3, par. 2, of the bank law) Loans against treasury bills of the Reich (sec. | 27, 434 | 6, 535 |
| 21, 3g, of the bank law) | 22, 480 | 5, 355 |
| | 250, 630 | 59, 700 |
| Securities owned Doubtful assets Land and buildings Claims resulting from the settlement with the | 93, 292 9, 779 30, 000 | 22, 222 1 2, 329 7, 146 |
| Reich | 108, 914 | 25, 943 |
| Bank notes no longer fit for circulation Postponed claim on the German Rentenbank in virtue of section 11, 4 of the law of Aug. 30, 1924, for the liquidation of Rentenbank notes in circulation | 583 70, 082 | 139 16, 694 |
| Claim on the German Rentenbank in respect of the Rentenbank notes withdrawn from circulation and placed under earmark for the amount of the above-mentioned claim of the Reichsbank. | 70, 082 20, 038 | 16, 694 4, 773 |
| Credit balances with postal check offices Other claims | 20, 038 140, 842 | 4, 773 |
| | 301, 628 | 71, 848 |
| Total resources | 7, 992, 726 | 1, 903, 867 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Total bank-note issue Credit balances of giro and current accounts | 6, 413, 975 755, 170 | 1, 527, 809 179, 881 |
| Original capital: Shares issued Shares not yet issued | 122, 788 177, 212 | 29, 248 42, 212 |
| Legal reserve fund (including transfer from net | 300, 000 | 71, 460 |
| profits of the year 1929) Reserve for pensions, etc. Reserve for probable losses (including 15,000,000 reichsmarks transfer from gross profits of the | 53, 915 80, 000 | 12, 843 19, 056 |
| year 1929) | 90, 000 | 21, 438 |
| Reserves for Printing of new notes | 35,000 | 8, 337 |
| New buildings. Increase of original capital | 35, 000 31, 000 | 8, 337 7, 384 |
| Special reserve fund for future payments of div | 101, 000 | 24, 058 |
| dends Miscellaneous: | 45, 811 | 10,912 |
| Interest on bills due in 1930 Dividends due but not yet paid Rentenmark sinking fund | 11, 043 171 17 | 2, 630 41 4 |
| Dollar treasury notes of the Reich to be re- deemed by the Reichsbank. Liabilities in foreign currencies Other book debts | 279 197 120, 676 | 66 47 28, 745 |
| | 132, 383 | 31, 534 |
| Net profits for the year 1929 Less 20 per cent assigned to the legal reserve | 25, 589 | 6, 095 |
| fund | 5, 118 | 1, 219 |
| Contingent liabilities resulting from negotiated | 20, 471 | 4, 876 |
| domestic bills | | |

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF JAPAN

The annual report of the Bank of Japan for 1929 was submitted to the general meeting of shareholders on February 15, 1930. The address of Mr. Hisaakira Hijikate, governor of the bank, is given herewith:¹

Business conditions during the past year, as in the preceding year, were characterized by Foreign trade was from the beginslackness. ning distinctly unfavorable; the exchanges followed a downward course, while the question of the removal of the gold embargo remained undecided. The depression became even more pronounced in the latter half of the year, when the new Government, on coming into power, made the restoration of the gold standard one of its cardinal policies. In order to insure the attainment of the goal, the Government effected a retrenchment and economy in public finances, endeavored to check fresh expansions of national and local government debts, and inculcated thrift and economy in consumption upon the nation. In deference to the Government's policy, which gradually assumed a definite shape, business and industry were induced to adopt a more cautious attitude. Commercial transactions were further held up. In various branches of industry production was limited or subjected to further curtailment, promotions or extensions of business enterprises were conspicuous by their decline, and commodity and share prices moved to lower levels.

Meanwhile, under the influence of economy in consumption and expectations of an early removal of the ban on the export of gold, foreign trade showed a falling off in imports and an advance in exports, which resulted in an improvement in the country's position in international payments. The exchanges also began to take a sharp upward turn. Whereupon, with a view to mitigating the effects upon business of a violent advance in exchange rates and to replenishing its holdings of foreign funds in connection with the return to the gold standard, the Government proceeded to purchase foreign exchanges. Moreover, the Yokohama Specie Bank, assisted by the Government and this bank, established credits in London and New York to the extent of 100,000,000 yen (\$49,-850,000). While these preparations were in progress, it so happened that money rates in foreign countries began to take a downward The conditions both at home and course.

abroad showing favorable development, the Government announced on November 21, by an ordinance of the Finance Ministry, the repeal of the ordinance regulating gold exports, to take effect on January 11, 1930. Thus was solved the long-standing problem of the removal of the gold embargo.

Money market. The money market displayed a growing tendency toward relaxation from the beginning of the year under review: Overnight loans were obtainable in Tokyo, in the middle of January, at as low as 0.4 sen per diem (1.46 per cent per annum), with other rates showing an equally easy trend. Consequently, the associated banks in Tokyo and Osaka lowered in February their rates of interest on deposits to 4½ per cent per annum in respect of fixed deposits with the class A banks and to 5 per cent on those with the class B banks, the banks at other centers following suit. The reduction in the rates of interest on deposits had the effect of hastening a decline in loan rates. The share market, however, was extremely wary and inactive, owing to the uncertain outlook on the goldembargo situation. Interest seemed to center in debenture issues. As the terms of issue became more favorable to the borrowers, the refunding of old loans at lower rates of interest was undertaken to a large extent, thereby serving in no small measure to improve the position of industrial establishments. The activity in corporation debentures, however, did not last beyond the month of May, so that, whereas the total amount of debentures issued during the first six months reached 690,000,000 yen (\$343,965,000), the figure fell away in the latter half year to 350,000,000 yen (\$174,475,-000), or about one-half. The business in 000), or about one-half. The business in Government bonds was likewise inactive throughout the year, and with the approach of the embargo removal the weakness in the share The commercial market was more in evidence. transactions in seasonal goods were also limited to immediate requirements. This, combined with declines in commodity prices, resulted in an extreme slackness in the movements of funds. Bank clearings reflected the situation. The aggregate of clearings at all clearing houses during the past year, amounting to 63,100,000,-000 yen (\$31,455,350,000), shows a decrease of 5,300,000,000 yen (\$2,642,050,000), compared with the preceding year. The keen anxiety manifested by bankers during the first half year to seek employment in short loans for the funds, which had accumulated as the result of their

¹Official English version, published (in abridged form) by the Bank of Japan. In addition to the address of the governor, the report contains numerous tables showing the condition and operations of the bank. For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, April, 1929; May, 1928; 1927; June, 1926; etc.

MAY, 1930

calling in long-term credits and their reluctance to furnish them, was intensified in the last half year. The proceeds of the foreign ex-changes purchased by the Government increased the already abundant supplies of funds on bankers' hands, so that the treasury bills to the amount of 35,000,000 yen (\$17,447,500) offered in October were sold out on the day of issue at the rate of 1 sen per diem (3.65 per cent per annum). Discount rates likewise showed an easing tendency all through the year. Commercial paper, which was quoted in Tokyo earlier in the year at 1.6-1.7 sen, (5.84 per cent to 6.24 per cent per annum), ruled after August at 1.5 sen. Overnight money did not rise above 1.5-1.6 sen (5.51 per cent to 5.84 per cent per annum) even at the time of year-end pressure and the turn of the year passed quite easily.

Central bank credit.-Turning now to a consideration of the bank's business, we observe a gradual decrease in the loans and discounts due to repayments of special advances made under the indemnity act and other loans, the total amount of advances outstanding in the middle of December receding to 684,000,000 yen (\$340,974,000). As the year-end requirements for currency were largely met out of the bankers' deposits with us, our advances, after rising for a time to 748,000,000 yen (\$372,-878,000), decreased on December 31 to 679,-000,000 yen (\$338,481,500), of which 598,000,-000 yen (\$298,103,000) represented the advances under the indemnity act. Of the deposits with the bank, although Government deposits showed on the whole a decrease, the superabundance of funds in the market caused private deposits to be maintained at substantial figures throughout the year, with monthly averages ranging between 258,000,000 yen (\$128,613,000) and 352,000,000 yen (\$175,-472,000). Even at the year end the figures did not fall below 152,000,000 yen (\$75,772,-000).The increase in private deposits and the repayment of advances caused a contraction in the bank-note circulation, the monthly averages of the note issue ranging between 1,191,-000,000 ven (\$593,713,500) and 1,396,000,000 yen_(\$695,906,000). The amount outstanding on December 31 was 1,641,000,000 yen (\$818,-038,500), showing a decrease of 97,000,000 yen (\$48,354,500) in comparison with a year ago. As regards the special advances made by the bank in respect of the earthquake bills, we received between December, 1927, and February,

ment of the account was effected, indemnification from the Government according as our advances were recognized as losses. The entire amount so received was in the form of Government bonds aggregating 99,000,000 yen (\$49,-351,500) in all.

Government issues .-- The amount of Government bonds issued during the past year, excluding rice-purchase notes and treasury bills, totaled 441,000,000 yen (\$219,838,500), against repayments of 335,000,000 yen (\$166,997,500), leaving a net increase in national debt of 106,000,000 yen (\$52,841,000). Of the entire issues only 271,000,000 yen (\$135,093,500) of conversion loans were offered to the public. The new issues of 169,000,000 yen (\$84,246,500), with the exception of the portion subscribed for by the treasury deposit bureau, were delivered to the various Japanese banks in connection with the readjustment of their loans to the Chinese Government or used in payment for the purchase of private railways and for other purposes. Of the amount repaid, 260,000,000 yen (\$129,610,000) were retired upon maturity, while 74,000,000 yen (\$36,-889,000) were purchased by means of sinkingfund operations.

International developments.—Turning to conditions abroad, in the United States the phenomenal prosperity that marked the preceding years continued in the past year. The speculative enthusiasm in the stock markets attained an excessive intensity and created an extraordinarily strong demand for funds. Money rates, in consequence, rose higher and higher, and there was a continuous efflux of European funds to New York, resulting in a sympathetic rise in rates in the financial centers However, with the spectacular of the world. reaction that occurred late in October, more normal conditions obtained in the United States and money rates in the European markets also tended to lower levels, a development quite favorable to the removal of the gold embargo in this country.

in the bank-note circulation, the monthly averages of the note issue ranging between 1,191,-000,000 yen (\$593,713,500) and 1,396,000,000 yen (\$695,906,000). The amount outstanding on December 31 was 1,641,000,000 yen (\$818,-038,500), showing a decrease of 97,000,000 yen (\$48,354,500) in comparison with a year ago. As regards the special advances made by the bank in respect of the earthquake bills, we received between December, 1927, and February, 1929, by which latter date a complete settlepublic. In India, Australia, and the South Seas conditions were not wholly satisfactory as a result of decreased agricultural crops or of declines in their prices. Nevertheless, our exports to those quarters increased more or less owing to peculiar market conditions obtaining there.

Foreign trade and foreign exchange.-The feature of the foreign trade of this country was a great rush of raw-cotton imports in the first six months, which was largely responsible for the excess of imports over exports during the period, amounting, in respect of Japan proper, to 282,000,000 yen (\$140,577,000). In the latter half, however, each succeeding month showed a substantial excess of exports, so that, taking the year as a whole, the import balance was reduced to 67,000,000 yen (\$33,399,500). The returns for the whole country, including Chosen and Taiwan, showed exports valued at 2,217,000,000 yen (\$1,105,174,500) against imports of 2,388,000,000 yen (\$1,190,418,000). The net import balance of 171,000,000 yen (\$85,243,500) showed a decrease of 163,000,000 yen compared with the corresponding figures for the preceding year, and was the lowest recorded in the postwar period.

The foreign exchange rate followed a downward trend from the beginning of the year, reflecting the unfavorable condition of trade in the first half-year. The Yokohama Specie Bank's rate on New York, which was quoted early in the year at \$46, fell away by the end of June to \$43.75, a decline of \$2.25. The practical measures taken in furtherance of the Government's policy of the return to gold, together with the improvement in our trade position, brought about a rally in the exchange, which steadily rose from July, until \$48.625 was reached on November 21, the day of the announcement on the removal of the embargo. Further advances brought the rate by the end of the year to \$49, showing a gain of \$5.25 since the end of June when the lowest point in the year was touched.

Restoration of the gold standard.-It will be seen from the above that the latter half of the past year saw the efforts for the restoration of the gold standard brought to fruition. If the depression in business was somewhat deepened in the course of the attainment of that object. it is highly gratifying that, thanks to the measures taken by the Government and the cooperation of the public at large, this great problem has finally been solved without any disturbing effects. The removal of the gold Conversion at par: 1 yen=\$0.4985.

embargo, however, marks merely the first step in the return to normality of our economic activities. The healthy unfolding of national resources under a full gold standard can come only through the continued exertions of the nation in the future. The development of industries and the expansion of foreign commerce are the urgent needs of the country. It devolves upon this bank, as its essential function, to meet the monetary needs of the community, while at the same time so regulating and controlling the circulation of money as to insure the stability of the currency system. We shall, accordingly, be guided by these considerations in determining the discount policy and other measures to be pursued by this bank; and it is important that we extend credits only where liquidity is assured and strictly refrain from making such advances as would tend to tie up our resources. For my part, I shall do my best in conducting the bank's affairs in accordance with these principles.

BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANK OF JAPAN AS OF **DECEMBER 31, 1929**

| | Yen (in thousands) | Dollars 1 (in thou- sands) |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| RESOURCES | | |
| Advances to Government (art. 2, bank-note act) | 22,000 | 10, 967 |
| Advances on foreign bills | 30,033 | 14, 971 |
| Bills discounted (law No. 55 of 1927) | 51,475 | 25,660 |
| Bills discounted (law No. 55 of 1927) | 598, 180 | 298, 193 |
| Deposits with other banks | 36, 993 | 18,441 |
| Government bonds Gold and silver bullion | 221,979 819,447 | 110, 657 408, 494 |
| A cancias accounts | 25,943 | 12,933 |
| Agencies accounts Agencies accounts, specified | 4,627 | 2,307 |
| Foreign agencies accounts | 240, 973 | 120, 125 |
| Suspense payments. | 439 | 219 |
| Bank premises | 4,729 | 2,357 |
| Capital unpaid Redemption fund for fractional Government | 22, 500 | 11,216 |
| Redemption lund for fractional Government | 10.007 | e 004 |
| notes as pel contra Cash items on Government account | 12,085 49,840 | 6,024 24,845 |
| Cash on hand | 289, 628 | 144, 380 |
| Total resources | | 1, 211, 789 |
| | 2, 400, 871 | 1, 211, 789 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Notes issued | 1,641,852 | 818,463 |
| Notes issued Redemption fund for fractional Government | | |
| notes | 12.085 | 6,024 |
| Government deposits Funds for the payment of mint certificates | 392,096 | 195, 460 |
| Funds for the payment of mint certificates | 100 | 50 |
| Current accounts | 140, 561 | 70,070 |
| Remittances. Due to other banks | 11,530 | 5,748 |
| Suspense receipts | 67,754 | 33.775 |
| Reserve for taxes | 2,637 | 1,315 |
| Capital subscribed | 60,000 | 29,910 |
| Reserve fund | 91,765 | 45, 744 |
| Reserve fund. Reserve against depreciation of bank premises | 615 | 307 |
| Dividends unpaid | . 4 | 2 |
| Profit brought forward from last half year | 4,916 | 2,451 |
| Net profit for the current half year | 4, 952 | 2, 469 |
| | | |

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF SWITZERLAND

The annual report of the Swiss National Bank for 1929 was submitted to the meeting of stockholders on January 22, 1930. The full text of the report, with the exception of paragaphs dealing with the branches of the bank and with personnel, are given herewith.¹

Currency situation since 1914.—In decreeing on July 30, 1914, that notes of the Swiss National Bank should be inconvertible and accepted as legal tender the Federal Council was exercising powers conferred upon it by the bank law. This decree still remains in force, although the circumstances under which it was legally permissible-i. e., "emergency in time of war"-have long since ceased to exist. An increasing body of opinion demands the removal of this decree, which is contrary to the law and no longer justifiable. The situation in Switzer-land and in other countries, however, has undergone great changes; so many countries have reformed their currency by establishing or preparing for a return to the gold standard that a simple repeal of this decree is not sufficient. Its mere repeal would reintroduce the legislative provisions in force before 1914, which required that the reserve should consist of "gold or silver coin having the quality of legal tender or a value recognized by legal convention, but exclusive of silver fractional currency and foreign gold coin and bullion" and that bank notes should be redeemable "in lawful money."

Proposed amendments to bank law.—The dissolution of the Latin Monetary Union has enabled Switzerland to inaugurate a truly national currency system under which foreign gold coin and 5-franc silver pieces, formerly circulating in the country and recognized as currency either by law or agreement, have finally lost their legal-tender quality. This state of affairs made it necessary that our banking law should be amended at the same time at which the exemptions of the bank in respect to note redemption were to be repealed. A small commission of experts, summoned in January by the Federal Department of Finance to study the problem of currency reform, adopted the solution which was under consideration by the Department of Finance and the bank of issue, namely, to change from bimetallism to gold monometallism; thereupon the banking authorities were able to finish their

¹ In addition the report contains details of bank operations, tables, and discussion of financial conditions, gold movements, etc., in other countries. For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, April, 1929, 1928; March, 1927; April, 1926, etc.

preliminary draft of a bill amending the bank law and adapting it to new conditions. These proposals, approved on March 2, 1929, by the general assembly of shareholders of the bank and transmitted to the Federal Assembly, were made the subject of a message and a bill submitted to the houses of Parliament by the This Federal Council on October 8, 1929. bill was debated and approved without delay in the December session. This decree bears the following title: "Federal law of December 20, 1929, amending the Federal law of April 7, 1921, in re the Swiss National Bank." The Federal Council at the end of three months allowed for referendum will fix the date on which the law shall become effective.

The new law modifies the organic law of 1921 only in respect to those points which are incompatible with the introduction of gold monometallism. Henceforward silver will no There longer be eligible as metallic reserve. will be no mention of it in article 19 of the bank law, which governs the reserve; accord-ingly the provision in article 19bis of the law of September 27, 1923, authorizing the inclusion in the metallic reserve of 5-franc pieces of the Latin Monetary Union which had been withdrawn from circulation, becomes null and void. The right-of which the bank had never availed itself-to issue silver certificates, as provided in article 14, is revoked. On the other hand, article 19 introduces a new provision, which obligates the National Bank to maintain a minimum reserve of 40 per cent within Switzerland, which implies that any part of the reserve in excess of 40 per cent may be held abroad.

The revised law contains the following provisions for redemption of notes:

ART. 20. The National Bank is obligated to redeem its notes on demand in Swiss gold coin-

(a) At its office in Berne, without limit as to amount. (b) At its office in Zurich, as well as at the branches and agencies administered by the bank, to the extent that the reserve of coin and their own needs permit, but in any event with no more delay than is necessary to have specie brought from the head office.

The service of note redemption shall be organized to meet the needs of the locality.

ART. 20bis. During such time as the banks of issue of countries designated as important by the authorities of the bank do not themselves redeem their notes in gold coin, the bank shall have the right to redeem its notes on demand in one or another of the following forms

In Swiss gold coin;

In gold bars, of the customary commercial weight (about 12 kilograms) on the basis of mint parity; In gold exchange (bank deposit or check); that is

to say, in exchange on countries having a free gold

The rate of conversion of this exchange shall market be calculated on the basis of the exchange rate of the foreign currency at the time of the transaction. It shall not, however, in any case exceed the export point for shipment of Swiss gold coin to the foreign bank on which the draft is drawn. The selection of the foreign currencies [in which redemption is to be effected] is reserved to the National Bank. Redemption shall be made—

In gold coin and gold bars, at the office in Berne without limitation as to amount; at the office in Zurich, and at the branches and agencies administered by the bank, to the extent that the reserve and their own needs permit, but in any event with no more delay than is necessary to bring the metal from the head office;

In gold exchange at any of the above-mentioned offices of the bank, without limitation as to amount. The service of note redemption shall be organized

to meet the needs of the locality.

In principle, article 20 provides that the conversion of bank notes shall be made exclusively in Swiss gold coin, and thus implies that gold will be put into circulation. For the present, however, the provision is important rather as a goal to be achieved, because for practical reasons its application must be deferred until such time as those other countries which are financially important to us shall again have put gold coin into circulation. It is impossible, therefore, to fix the precise date on which it will go into effect; until then the bank will redeem its notes in accordance with the temporary arrangement provided in article 20bis.

In framing the amendment the question was considered of retaining-in other words, of including permanently-in the banking law the legal-tender status of notes of the National Bank, established by the decree of the Federal Council of July 30, 1914. According to article 30 of the Federal constitution and of article 22 of the bank law, such a measure can be decreed by the Federal Council only in an emergency in time of war. Inasmuch as a decision to make this change would have required an amendment to the Federal constitution, it seemed preferable to give it up in order to expedite the mone-Thus from the time when the tary reform. amended banking legislation becomes effective, inconvertibility and legal-tender quality will both be abrogated, and the situation as provided for under the constitution will be reestablished.

Bank for International Settlements.-The event which deserves first place in our discussion of business and finance is unquestionably the creation of the Bank for International This institution, in addition to Settlements. playing a most important part in international of gold or foreign exchange. Besides the coun-business, will also, being located in Swiss terri- tries directly concerned in reparations, only

tory and closely related to our economic life, become in many ways a factor of great significance to this country. The International Bank, created for the

purpose of carrying out the reparation plan, owes its origin to the postwar situation. The Dawes plan of 1924—the first attempt to liquidate the financial consequences of the war on economic rather than on political considerations-was superseded provisionally on September 1 by the Young plan, as embodied in the final report of the committee of experts which met in Paris from February 9 to June 7 under the presidency of an American, Mr. Owen D. Young. Their desire to substitute for more or less political controls an organism of economic and commercial character, and their conviction that the management of reparations would involve large financial operations, led the experts at once to envisage the creation of an International Bank. They followed up this idea and stated their conclusions in the final report mentioned above. In August, after prolonged negotiations, The Hague conference of representatives of the various Governments concerned ratified the Young plan in its essential particulars. Thereupon an organization committee met in Baden Baden during October and November and drew up the statutes and charter of the International Bank, which were approved in January by the subsequent Hague conference. There, in accordance with the suggestion of the organization committee, the conference finally chose Basel as the seat of the International Bank. This choice may be regarded as proof of confidence in the political and economic situation of Switzerland and in the soundness of its currency.

The idea of creating a special institution for international settlements is by no means new; it has been put forward in various forms during the past decade. The extreme currency depreciation brought about by the war, as well as the reciprocal indebtedness of the former belligerents, have strengthened the desire for international collaboration and have shown the absolute necessity of cooperation between banks of issue. The International Bank, therefore, will not be restricted to the performance of its immediate task, namely, that of administering the reparations plan; it will also be called upon to promote cooperation be-tween central banks. From this point of view no slight importance attaches to the establishment of a system of clearings through transfers such Governments as have a currency which conforms to the practical requirements of the gold or gold exchange standard will be allowed to participate in the International Bank. Because of this fact the bank will become the chief support of gold monometallism and will con-

tribute to stability of the exchanges. Commercial treaties.—During the course of the year Switzerland concluded a new commercial treaty with the Belgo-Luxemburg economic union, and a new treaty with Albania regarding commerce and the right of domicile; also the commercial treaty signed with Germany on July 14, 1926, has been put into effect. The commercial agreement concluded in 1928 between France and Switzerland was superseded this year by a formal commercial treaty covering the principal questions as to interchange of commodities and including the tariff agreements in force up to that time.

Business conditions in Switzerland.—The economic situation of Switzerland on the whole was satisfactory. Toward the end of the year, however, the effects of foreign developmentsthe stock-exchange crisis in the United States, overproduction in some countries, and the sharp decline of prices on the international commodity markets-began to be felt in this country, especially by some of our export industries. The number of unemployed was less than that of the year before. Only a few lines of business suffered from unemployment, while in others there was at times a dearth of skilled labor. Except for the ribbon industry and certain other branches of the textile industries-embroidery in particular-which showed a further decline in exports, the greater part of our industries have been well employed, particularly the metallurgical, electrical, and chemical industries, the manufacture of machinery, and watchmaking for at least the first three quarters of the year. The building industry, interrupted at first by the abnormally long period of intense cold, became very active Weather conditions were favorable later on. to agriculture and grape growing, and the harvests were abundant almost everywhere; market prices, however, were generally lower than had been anticipated. Nevertheless, the remedial measures taken-the embargo on the import of beef cattle, the increased tariff on butter, and the final solution of the grain problem, which requires the Confederation to purchase grain at a price guaranteed by law-have already had excellent effects and have somewhat relieved the situation of agriculture. it caused no disturbance on either the money Even if the profits of the tourist industry fell or the exchange market.

short of the expectations raised by the success of the previous year, the total income from this source will hardly be less than that of 1928. Mountain railways have also made a good showing. Our generally satisfactory economic situation is clearly indicated by the increased turnover of postal checks and the larger earnings of our transport companies. It may be added at this point that the official cost-ofliving index fluctuated throughout the year around 160 (June, 1914=100). The fluctuations of the wholesale price index were kept within a narrow range, the slight decline during the summer months being compensated by a corresponding advance in the months following.

Federal budget and public debt.-In 1928, for the first time since 1914, the accounts of the Confederation were closed with a surplus, which amounted to 23,700,000 francs (\$4,574,-100). It is expected that, owing to the excellent economic situation, the year 1929 will show a no less satisfactory outcome, since customs receipts, stamp duties, and the revenues from Federal undertakings exceed those of the pre-It should be noted, however, vious year. It should be noted, however, that the close relationship between State finances and economic conditions presents a certain amount of danger, and that the advice of the Federal Council to keep down expenditure is thoroughly sound. The efforts directed toward the amortization of the large public debt were also fully justified and will relieve future generations of a heavy burden. The funded debt of the Confederation reached its highest point in 1924 and at that time amounted to 2,200,000,000 francs (\$424,600,000). At the end of 1928 it had been reduced to 1,987,000,000 francs (\$383,491,000), and during the past year was still further reduced to 1,885,000,000 francs (\$363,805,000), as a result of systematic amortizations and of the repayment of the 5½ per cent American loan of \$30,000,000 floated in 1919, of which 94,000,000 francs (\$18,142,000) remained at the end of 1928. The bank obtained the dollars required for this repayment at an average rate of 5.1825 francs per dollar-that is, at about parityalthough at the time the loan was floated the dollar was quoted at 5.70 francs per dollar. Even allowing for the discount at which the loan was issued, the Confederation has realized a profit of about 7,800,000 francs (\$1,505,400). The payment was made without floating any new loan, while as a result of the preparations taken by the Confederation and by the bank

Swiss railways.-By the Federal decree of June 26, 1929, a grant of 35,000,000 francs (\$6,755,000) will be made at the beginning of 1930 to the State railways in compensation for the extraordinary services which they rendered the Confederation during and after the war. This grant will further strengthen their financial situation which made satisfactory progress during 1929 in spite of the fact that on August 1 they reduced freight charges—a measure which proved helpful to business. It should be remembered, however, that the very growth in transportation which produced an increase in revenues necessitates larger operating expenditures (laying double tracks, improvement of railway stations, purchase of rolling stock, increase of personnel). Hence it is necessary to continue to administer this enterprise with a strict regard for economy. In this connection it should be noted that the index of railway operating costs has been reduced to the pre-war level.

The finances of the cantons and communes also benefited from the economic situation. All the cantons except two closed their 1928 accounts with a surplus.

The capital market.—The volume of Swiss loans floated in our capital market amounted to 248,000,000 francs (\$47,864,000), as against 55,000,000 francs (\$10,615,000) in 1928. In round figures, 100,000,000 francs (\$19,300,000) were for account of banks, and 100,000,000 francs (\$19,300,000) for account of other financial institutions and electric companies. On the other hand, neither the Confederation nor the State railways had recourse to the market, while the cantons and communes had to cover requirements slightly in excess of those of the preceding year.

The cantons were able to float their loans successfully at an interest rate of 4% per cent and an issue price slightly below par. The average yield of five of the principal obligations of the Confederation varied between 4.50 and 4.70 per cent. The continued demand for these securities by foreign as well as Swiss investors brought about a slight decline in the yield, especially toward the end of the year. Throughout 1929 almost all the great banks issued their certificates at 5 per cent. On the other hand, banks in the cantons obtained sufficient funds until autumn on offer of 4¾ per cent and were generally able to maintain this rate throughout the year. In the autumn increasing requirements induced some establishments to offer 5 per cent and occasionally 5¼ per The crisis on the American stock excent. change and its consequences brought into our about 2,400,000,000 francs (\$463,200,000).

short-term money market later on a great abundance of liquid funds, which at length influenced the capital market also, so that toward the end of the year several banks were able to obtain a reduction in the rate of interest on their certificates. In general, the rate of interest on old mortgages remained unchanged, whereas for new mortgages a somewhat higher rate had to be paid.

In this connection it should be stated that during the past year further progress was made toward the creation of the Federal mortgage bond (lettre de gage). The outline, drawn up by the Federal Council, of a Federal law governing the issue of mortgage bonds was thoroughly debated and accepted by the National Council which, in all essential points, agreed with the conclusions adopted the year before by the Council of the States. The National Bank now takes great satsifaction in being able to report that the two chambers have adopted the proposals which the bank submitted in a report in January, 1929, at the request of the mortgage bond committee of the National Council. The chambers decided that two central mortgage bond bureaus should be established, one for banks in the cantons, and one for the other banks. At the same time the National Council approved the plan for revision of the bank law to permit the National Bank to receive subscriptions to the bonds of the central mortgage bond bureaus.

Domestic stock issues amounted to 508,-000,000 francs (\$98,044,000), as against 282,-000,000 francs (\$54,426,000) in 1928. These figures, however, include issues in the amount of 191,000,000 (\$36,863,000) francs-as compared with 10,000,000 francs (\$1,930,000) in 1928-which were not offered for subscription except as they were admitted to listing on the Swiss stock exchange, and hence do not repre-sent a fresh demand for capital to their full Two of the great Swiss banks have amount. increased their share capital so that the aggregate capital of the eight great banks, including also their declared reserves, has increased to more than 1,100,000,000 francs (\$212,300,000), and constitutes approximately 45 per cent of the aggregate capital and reserves of all the Swiss banks. The trust companies and holding companies showed considerable expansion both through the organization of new companies, and through capital increases which, during the first half year, amounted to 460,000,000 francs (\$88,780,000). At the end of June these societies held about one-third of the aggregate share capital of Swiss enterprises-that is,

The demand made on the Swiss capital market by foreign borrowings amounted to about 110,000,000 francs (\$21,230,000)-slightly larger than that of the previous year, but not such as to create any difficulty in meeting domestic capital requirements. In the first months of the year these issues followed one another in somewhat too rapid succession and, together with foreign short-term loans floated in this market. brought about an advance in foreign exchange rates. It became advisable, therefore, to separate offerings of foreign loans by a specified length of time, as is done in the case of Swiss bonds. The "gentlemen's agreement" ob-served by the great banks with the National Bank since 1925 was continued during the past year, and the bank of issue was always advised in advance of any contemplated issue of foreign loans.

The international money market.-The international money market was disturbed by a number of events. For some time it was the problem of reparations which influenced the various markets, but the most important factor was the feverish speculation which prevailed on the New York stock exchange and at length spread to the stock exchanges of other countries. It was sustained by the unbounded-optimism which the expansion of commerce and industry inspired, and it was further strengthened by a liberal credit policy. It is true that America gave evidence of extraordinary prosperity, but the price of shares was completely out of line with their yield. Τo finance the speculation in securities the New York stock exchange drew an immense volume The Federal reserve of funds from abroad. banks, recognizing the unsoundness of this position, tried to check speculation by various means. But their form of organization under the law made it impossible for them to take any effective action in the money market, and furthermore their efforts were counteracted by the activity of the private banks. The excessive speculation was bound to result in a crash. Toward the end of October the long expected crisis broke and assumed proportions such as the stock exchange had never before known. The irresistible upward movement was suddenly succeeded by a wave of pessimism which caused a huge volume of distress selling and a collapse in prices. This sudden change affected foreign bourses more or less severely. The fears that a stock exchange crisis might react adversely upon commerce and industry, and even the entire economic life of the country, were fully realized. The repercussions of the crisis were not confined to America; for by operations of the banks, accomplished the de-

diminishing the purchasing power of many classes they created a situation which made itself felt even in Switzerland. Later on the stock exchange crisis led to an abundance of funds and a lowering of money rates. Funds previously employed in the New York stock exchange were now set free and flowed not only into the market there but also into the short-term markets of Europe, so that a number of central banks were able to reduce their discount rates, some of them more than once.

The Swiss money market.—The Swiss money market was not wholly unaffected by the international situation. During the first half year the raising of interest rates abroad, the withdrawal of funds invested in Germany, the difficulty of floating German loans in America-all pressed heavily on our market, but it was the influence of Germany which was felt most. The withdrawal of a large part of our available funds to those foreign centers where interest rates were high produced a stringency in the Swiss market. The directors of the bank were thus faced with the question whether they should yield to this pressure from abroad, which would necessitate an advance in the official bank rates and therefore a general advance in interest rates; or whether they should try to maintain the existing lower rates for the bene-fit of domestic business. They decided that there was no justification for the unrestricted admission of foreign bills to discount in Switzerland, and that foreign bills, to be eligible for discount at the bank, must represent an actual import of commodities into Switzerland. Otherwise the bank of issue would have allowed foreign enterprises, in many cases competing with our own, to profit unduly by use of its credit at a favorable discount rate. Nor did the bank confine itself to applying the restriction already in effect, which limited the ma-turity of these bills to 20 days. It decided that foreign documentary bills and acceptances as well as finance bills, either Swiss or foreign, should be accepted only in limited amounts and together with Swiss paper eligible for dis-The bank also tried to put its credit count. so far as possible at the disposal of Swiss importers and exporters, and especially, whenever the transactions were plainly of a commercial character, to enable them, by discounting directly with the bank, to take ad-The bank vantage of its low discount rate. continued to apply to discount operations the conditions which it laid down in 1924. These measures, which became still more effective following the reduction of the foreign credit sired result. From the middle of August, therefore, the bank was able to liberalize its restrictions in respect to foreign documentary bills, acceptances, and finance bills which might be included in the offerings submitted for discount.

Stock exchanges.—The international stock exchange crisis caused some disturbance on the Swiss exchanges; the index of industrial shares, for example, declined from 246 to 212. The liquidation of loans on foreign stock exchanges, however, and the reduction of short-term investments abroad brought some relaxation in our money market. The economic situation of other countries led to a renewed inflow of funds into Switzerland, which created a strong demand for securities, especially bonds of the Swiss Confederation, and hence, an advance in the index of securities. As, on one hand, funds flowed into the market and, on the other hand, the demand for short-term funds was not large, the private discount rate showed a declining tendency during the last weeks of the In 1929 the margin between the official vear. and the private rate of discount averaged 0.19 per cent as against 0.17 per cent in 1928. Compared with those of other countries, the private rate of discount in Switzerland was lowest of all, the average for the year being 3.31 per cent.

Discount rates.—The official discount rate was unchanged at 3½ per cent, that for advances on collateral at 4½ per cent. The efforts of the bank to reduce those advances on collateral which had in effect become long-term loans were carried on successfully. The amount of loans on collateral showed a moderate decline while at the same time the number of transactions increased, which indicates greater liquidity and activity in lombard loans.

The official discount rates of the principal financial markets, in comparison with the Swiss rate, show the following yearly averages:

| | 1929 | 1928 |
|-------------|------|----------|
| | | Per cent |
| Switzerland | | 3.50 |
| France | | 5. 52 |
| England | | 4.50 |
| Germany | 7.12 | 7.00 |
| Belgium | 4.35 | 4.25 |
| Netherlands | 5,13 | 4.50 |
| Austria | 7.37 | 6.27 |
| Italy | 6.79 | 5, 95 |
| Engin | 5.50 | 5.02 |
| Spain | 0.00 | |
| Sweden | 4.74 | 4.01 |
| New York | 5.15 | 4.51 |

Foreign exchanges.-The Swiss franc remained firm throughout the year under review, although the discount rate of the National Bank was low compared with that of other countries. It is true that at the beginning of the year heavy demands for foreign exchange (during the first two months the bank was called upon to deliver 160,000,000 francs) caused the franc to decline slightly below dollar parity; but the depreciation never exceeded 0.32 per cent. During the spring the bank was able to strengthen its portfolio of foreign bills, and the position of Swiss currency in respect to the dollar improved steadily. This improvement continued until, in the summer, a revival of activity abroad on the part of the Swiss banks created a new demand for foreign bills and brought about a slight, temporary advance in The situation in the exchange the exchanges. market, however, suddenly became very different following the crisis on the American stock market, which reacted on the principal currencies, so that the National Bank was shortly able to purchase foreign bills at a lower rate. During this period, except for scattered transactions, no imports of gold worth mentioning took place, for the reason that in Switzerland minting of gold coins is subject to a tax and that the bank, by purchasing foreign bills, anticipated imports of gold; in other words, the bank never permitted the foreign exchanges to decline to the effective gold import point to Switzerland. The Swiss franc at length rose to a premium over all the other exchanges.

Disapproval of term "Swiss gold franc."-In this connection the directors of the bank wish to express their disapproval of the use of the ex-pression "Swiss gold franc." In Switzerland the difference in value between the bank note and the coin has never been anything but temporary and has practically not existed at all since the autumn of 1925. In connection, however, with recent foreign loans floated in Switzerland, mention has been made from time to time of the Swiss gold franc. The board of directors would be greatly distressed if this term should become established by use. The board con-tends that there is no reason for its existence. In the opinion of the board there is only one national Swiss monetary unit, the franc, which in its metallic form is equal in value to a weight of 0.3225806 gram of gold nine-tenths fine. On the other hand, there is no place for a Swiss gold franc, and if this expression is used, it does not even mean a coin but a definite weight of gold-that is to say, a payment in kind; a

payment in money, on the other hand, can be made only in the currency unit of the country. It is therefore much to be desired that at least on the part of Switzerland such an interpretation of the gold clause should not be countenanced any longer.

Silver 5-franc coins.-In connection with the revision of our currency legislation-still in preparation-mention should be made of the fact that the commission of experts, called together in January by the Federal department of finance, was in all essential points in complete agreement with the conference of August 16, 1928, on monetary circulation. The commission recommends that 5-franc silver pieces continue to be coined as subsidiary currency and that their weight be reduced from 25 to 15 grams; this measure will obviate the need of bank notes in smaller denominations than 20 francs. The other fractional coins will undergo The board of directors of the bank no change. agrees with the opinion of the commission.

Gold policy of the National Bank.-The bank has no reason to change the gold policy which it has pursued for several years. It has profited by the favorable position of the Swiss franc to strengthen its metallic reserve by exchanging for gold part of the foreign bills brought to it. This policy seems advisable in view of the fact that note circulation has increased and that silver is to be taken out of the reserve after the introduction of the gold standard.

Note circulation.—During 1929 note circulation showed a further increase; the average for the year rose to 856,000,000 francs (\$165,-208,000) as compared with 818,000,000 francs in 1928 and 799,000,000 francs in 1927; at the end of the year the circulation amounted to 999,000,000 francs (\$192,807,000), thus reaching almost 1,000,000,000 francs for the first time since 1921. During 1928 the increase in note circulation was due entirely to the normal development of business and the general situation of the country. During the past year, in addition to these factors, it would seem that the international situation has exerted no small influence; as long ago as in the spring, but more especially during the second half year, the foreign demand for Swiss francs has tended to increase our note issue.

Agreements for suppression of counterfeiting.—As we mentioned before in our report for 1927, efforts have been made to bring about international agreements for the purpose of suppressing effectively the counterfeiting of bank notes and coins. During the past year these efforts have met with success. On the between the bullion value and the nominal

basis of a preliminary report prepared by a committee of experts, an international conference called together in April by the League of Nations has worked out an international convention for the suppression of counterfeiting. This convention was signed on April 20 by most of the Governments, including Switzerland. The convention prescribes penalties for making and putting into circulation counterfeit bank notes and coin and provides that in prosecutions no distinction shall be made between counterfeiting foreign or national currency. Furthermore, the agreement contains a number of administrative provisions which should assure prompt collaboration between the police authorities and the banks of issue. In signing this convention Switzerland was unable to assume any obligation as to the penal clauses of the convention, because the question of the introduction of a unified penal code in Switzerland is still unsettled. Nevertheless, the Federal council announced its willingness to enforce the administrative provisions to the extent of its authority.

Reserves of the bank.—During the year the position of the bank was still further strength-The aggregate reserve of gold and forened. eign bills averaged 781,000,000 francs (\$150,-733,000) as compared with 723,000,000 francs (\$139,539,000) in 1928. The ratio of the gold reserve against notes in circulation fluctuated during the year between 55.04 per cent and 68.05 per cent, and in 1928 between 56.72 per cent and 67.81 per cent; the yearly average was 63.52 per cent, as compared with 61.89 per cent in 1928. The ratio of the reserve in gold and foreign exchange reached a maximum of 99.81 per cent, compared with 98.72 per cent in 1928, and a minimum of 82.33 per cent against 80.62 per cent in 1928; the yearly average was 91.30 per cent, as against 88.37 per cent for the previous year. The yearly average of the ratio of the reserve in gold and foreign exchange against the aggregate of notes in circulation and other demand obligations was 81.49 per cent.

"Rescriptions."—Since the end of 1928 the bank has not been called upon to discount any bills of the Confederation ("rescriptions"), nor has it had any of them in its portfolio during the year. Since the beginning of April no bills of the Federal railways have been presented for discount, although in the previous months small amounts were found for short periods in the portfolio of the bank. The volume of noninterest-bearing bills, offered to the bank by the Confederation as cover for the difference

value of 5-franc silver coins of other countries of the former Latin Monetary Union, amounted at the end of the year to 39,097,500 francs (\$7,545,818). It will decline in proportion to the periodical withdrawals of 5-franc pieces by the Governments mentioned above; and on January 15, 1932, when the repatriation of these coins will be completed, such bills will no longer figure in the balance sheet of the bank.

BALANCE SHEET OF THE SWISS NATIONAL BANK AS **OF DECEMBER 31, 1929**

| | Francs (in thou- sands) | Dollars 1 (in thou- sands) |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RESOURCES | | |
| Cash: | | |
| Swiss gold coin | 193, 802 | 37, 404 26, 892 |
| Foreign gold coin Gold bars | 139, 339 225, 671 | 26, 892 43, 555 |
| Swiss 5-franc pieces | 223, 071 2, 498 | 43, 335 |
| 5-franc pieces of other countries of old Latin Union (60,150,000 francs at 35 per cent, by authority of art. 19bis of the bank law) | | |
| Subsidiery coin | 21,053 1,623 | 4,063 313 |
| Subsidiary coin Other cash items | 1,020 | 313 |
| | | |
| | 583, 987 | 112, 709 |
| Gold earmarked abroad | 36, 175 | 6, 982 |
| Foreign exchange on gold standard countries | 352, 872 | 68, 104 |
| Foreign exchange other than gold exchange Swiss portfolio: | 9, 417 | 1, 817 |
| Swiss bills | 134, 240 | 25, 908 |
| Other discounts | 15, 127 | 2, 920 |
| | 149, 367 | 28, 828 |
| Advances on security: | | |
| Eligible as cover for bank notes Other | 75, 073 175 | 14, 489 34 |
| | 75, 248 | 14, 523 |
| Government securities | 5, 439 | 1,050 |
| Due from postal check service | 1, 174 | 227 |
| Due from Swiss correspondents | 40, 175 | 7,754 |
| Items for collection | 1, 158 | 223 |
| Coupons Interest accrued on securities | 1,049 | 202 |
| Unpaid capital | 169 25, 000 | 33 4, 825 |
| Bank premises | 4,000 | 772 |
| Furniture and fixtures | (2) | |
| Miscellaneous assets | 3, 715 | 717 |
| Total resources | 1, 288, 945 | 248, 766 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Notes in circulation | 999, 185 | 192, 843 |
| Giro accounts | 171, 698 | 33, 138 |
| Federal accounts | 28, 527 | 5, 506 |
| Other deposits Drafts and officers' checks | 7,071 | 1, 365 |
| Rediscounts | 997 2,066 | 192 399 |
| Capital. | 2,066 50,000 | 399 9,650 |
| Surplus ³ | 9,000 | 1, 737 |
| Net profits Dividends unpaid | 7, 311 | 1, 411 |
| Dividends unpaid | 13 | 3 |
| Reserve for uninsured risks | 1,000 | 193 |
| Reserve for printing bank notes Miscellaneous liabilities | 1,000 11,078 | 193 2, 138 |
| Total liabilities | 1, 288, 945 | 248, 766 |
| | 1 | <u> </u> |

¹ Conversion at par: 1 franc=\$0.193. ² Carried at 1 franc.

³ After the transfer of 500,000 francs (\$96,500) from the profits of the year 1929 the surplus will be 9,500,000 francs (\$1,833,500).

RECENT CURRENCY LEGISLATION IN SWITZERLAND

The Swiss National Bank has pursued since the middle of 1925 the policy of maintaining Swiss exchange within the gold points, notwithstanding the absence of legal obligation to redeem its notes. The obligation to redeem was suspended by a decree of the Federal Council under date of June 30, 1914. This decree has now been abrogated, effective April 1, 1930.

At the same time the nature of the bank's obligation has been altered by legislation which was passed by the Federal Assembly last December and became effective April 1. Prior to the decree of 1914 redemption was required to be in legal-tender coin, either gold or silver. Redemption must now be effected in gold coin, gold bullion, or gold exchange, at the bank's option, but with provision requiring the bank to fall in line with other banks of issue if and when these other banks undertake to redeem their notes in gold coin.

The reserve and note-cover requirements of the bank have also been modified so as to eliminate silver. Only gold held in Switzerland may be counted as reserve.

The text of the new law is given in full below.

FEDERAL LAW AMENDING THE FEDERAL LAW OF APRIL 7, 1921, Respecting the Swiss National Bank

(December 20, 1929)

The Federal Assembly of the Swiss Confederation, with reference to the message of the Federal Council transmitted on October 8, 1929, decrees:

Articles 14, 19, 20, and 22 of the Federal law of April 7, 1921, respecting the Swiss National Bank, are re-pealed and replaced by the following provisions: ART. 14. The National Bank is a bank of issue, of

clearing, and of discount, and is authorized to carry on the following operations only: 1. To issue bank notes in accordance with the pro-

visions of the present law.

2. To discount Swiss bills of exchange and demand drafts bearing the names of at least two persons of unquestioned solvency and independent of one another; and to discount Swiss securities eligible as collateral. The maturity of these securities may not exceed three months. Bills of exchange and demand drafts of agriculturists. arising out of commercial transactions, are to be dealt with in the same manner as other bills of exchange.

3. To buy and sell bills of exchange, demand drafts, and sight balances abroad, as well as treasury bills of foreign governments. Their maturity shall not exceed three months. The bills shall bear the names of at least two persons of unquestioned solvency and independent of one another.

4. To make advances at interest against collateral (avances sur nantissement):

(a) For a fixed period not to exceed three months.

(b) On current account, callable in 10 days at most.

Shares may not be accepted as collateral

5. To receive deposits without interest; also deposits in current account, at interest, of funds of the Confederation and of the administrative departments and establishments under the supervision of the Confedera-

tion. 6. To effect transfers and clearings, to issue drafts,

7. To purchase for its own account interest-bearing securities—payable to bearer and readily marketable— of the Confederation, the Cantons, or foreign governments; such operations to be effected only for the temporary employment of resources at the disposal of the bank.

8. To buy and sell, for its own account and for account of others, precious metals in the form of bullion or coin, and to make advances on these metals.

9. To issue gold certificates.

10. To receive for safe-keeping, and to act as trustee for, securities and other articles of value; to buy and sell securities and to make subscriptions for account of others.

11. To assist in issuing loans of the Confederation, and to accept subscriptions to loans of the Confedera-tion and of the Cantons, but without itself underwriting any of these loans. ART. 19. The equivalent of notes in circulation must

be covered by-

Swiss gold coins.

Gold bullion calculated at the legal monetary rate, making deduction for cost of minting.

Foreign gold coin.

Swiss bills of exchange and demand drafts and Swiss securities.

Foreign bills of exchange and demand drafts, treasury bills of foreign governments, and sight balances abroad.

Credits arising out of advances in current account-(a) On securities in conformity with the provisions of article 14, section 4, subsection (b).

(b) On precious metals (art. 14, sec. 8)

The metallic reserve shall amount to at least 40 per cent of notes in circulation. This minimum metallic reserve of 40 per cent shall be held entirely in Switzerland.

ART. 20. The National Bank is obligated to redeem its notes on demand in Swiss gold coin-

(a) At its office in Berne, without limit as to amount;

(b) At its office in Zurich, as well as at the branches and agencies administered by the bank, to the extent that the reserve and their own needs permit, but in any event with no more delay than is necessary to have specie brought from the head office.

The service of note redemption shall be organized to meet the needs of the locality.

ART. 20BIS. During such time as the banks of issue of countries designated as important by the authorities of the bank do not themselves redeem their notes in

gold coin, the bank shall have the right to redeem its notes on demand in one or another of the following forms:

In Swiss gold coin.

In gold bars, of the customary commercial weight (about 12 kilograms) on the basis of mint parity. In gold exchange (bank deposit or check); that is to

say, in exchange on countries having a free gold market. The rate of conversion of this exchange shall be calculated on the basis of the exchange rate of the foreign currency at the time of the transaction. It shall not, however, in any case exceed the export point for shipment of Swiss gold coin to the foreign bank on which the draft is drawn. The selection of the foreign currencies [in which redemption is to be effected] is reserved to the National Bank.

Redemption shall be made-

In gold coin and gold bars, at the office in Berne without limitation as to amount; at the office in Zurich, and at the branches and agencies administered by the bank, to the extent that the reserve and their own needs permit, but in any event with no more delay than is necessary to bring the metal from the head office.

In gold exchange at any of the above-mentioned offices of the bank, without limitation as to amount.

The service of note redemption shall be organized

to meet the needs of the locality. ART. 22. The Federal Council may not decree that notes are legal tender nor release the bank from its obligation to redeem its notes as provided in articles 20 and 20 bis except in case of necessity in time of war.

Π

The Federal law of September 27, 1923 (art. 19bis of the law governing the National Bank), is repealed.

III

The Federal Council will fix the date when the present law is to become effective.¹

The above law was passed by the Federal Council, The above law was passed by the Fourier Council, Berne, December 19, 1929. (Signed) {The President, MESSMER. (The Secretary, KAESLIN. The above law was passed by the National Council, Berne, December 20, 1929. (Signed) {The President, E.-PAUL GRABER. (Signed) {The Secretary G BOVET.

The Secretary, G. BOVET. The Federal Council issues the following decree:

The foregoing Federal law shall be published in accordance with article 89, paragraph 2, of the Federal constitution, and article 3 of the law of June 17, 1874, respecting the popular referendum on Federal laws and decrees.

Berne, December 20, 1929.

By order of the Swiss Federal Council.

The Chancellor of the Confederation,

KAESLIN.

Date of publication: December 26, 1929. Referendum period ends March 26, 1930.

¹ The referendum period having expired March 26 without any move for a referendum, the Federal Council fixed Apr. 1, 1930, as the date on which the law should go into effect. [Ed.]

FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES

GOLD HOLDINGS OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

[In millions of dollars. Figures for end of month or latest available preceding date; see BULLETIN for June, 1929, p. 396]

| Month | Total (44 coun- tries) | United States | Ar- gen- tina | Aus- tra- lia | Bel- gium | Bra- zil | Can- ada | Eng- land | France | Ger- many | In- dia | Italy | Ja- pan | Neth- er- lands | Rus- sia | Spain | Swit- zer- land | 28 other coun- tries |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| April May June July August | 10, 293 7 10, 297 910, 290 910, 351 910, 431 | 3, 814 3, 889 3, 931 3, 956 3, 974 3, 995 4, 008 4, 003 4, 003 3, 900 3, 921 3, 988 4, 061 p 4, 131 | 585 569 564 527 513 507 497 476 452 434 442 448 \$ 445 | 110 110 106 108 111 113 114 109 97 89 88 89 88 124 126 | 126 134 139 141 141 142 143 151 163 164 164 | 150 150 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 | 78 78 76 76 77 77 77 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 | 748 762 795 780 694 670 648 643 659 711 732 740 759 | 1, 340 1, 403 1, 435 1, 436 1, 462 1, 526 1, 545 1, 570 1, 600 1, 663 1, 683 1, 688 | 639 451 420 455 512 520 527 531 534 544 544 547 582 595 | 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 | 270 270 271 271 271 272 272 273 273 273 273 273 274 | 542 542 542 541 541 541 541 542 542 542 542 542 542 542 542 542 | 170 174 176 181 178 178 178 178 180 180 180 177 176 174 | 92 93 93 103 119 132 142 142 147 147 150 156 | 494 494 494 495 495 495 495 495 495 495 | 93 95 96 98 103 105 115 108 108 | 713 708 706 706 703 704 708 708 708 708 708 708 710 9713 9713 |

Preliminary, based on latest available figures.

* Revised.

Note.—Table covers all countries for which satisfactory figures are available; see BULLETIN for April (p. 170), where separate figures for the 44 countries are given by years back to 1913. For the 16 countries here shown separately—all of which have held gold in recent years to the amount of \$90,000,000 or more—the figures are for central banks only except as follows: United States—Treasury and Federal reserve banks; Argentina—Government conversion fund and Bank of the Nation; Brazil—Bank of Brazil and Government stabilization fund; Canada—Government reserve against Dominion notes and savings-bank deposits, and gold deposits of chartered banks in the central reserve; India—currency and gold standard reserves of Government; Japan—domestic holdings of Bank of Japan and Government.

GOLD MOVEMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

| Month | Ur | ited Sta | tes | | German | y | Gr | eat Brit | ain | N | etherlan | ds | South Africa | India |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Month | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Net | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Net | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Net | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Net | Net | Net |
| 1929—January February April May June July September October November December 1930—January February March | 26, 913 26, 470 24, 687 24, 098 30, 762 35, 525 19, 271 18, 781 21, 321 7, 123 8, 121 12, 908 | $\begin{array}{c} 1, 378\\ 1, 425\\ 1, 635\\ 1, 594\\ 467\\ 550\\ 807\\ 881\\ 1, 205\\ 3, 805\\ 3, 805\\ 30, 289\\ 72, 547\\ 8, 948\\ 207\\ 290\end{array}$ | -64, 426 3, 960 59, 991 | 1, 701 1, 768 1, 946 7, 493 48, 728 27, 728 9, 939 4, 624 5, 052 38, 252 | 577 764 804 223, 247 781 681 716 879 851 1, 002 919 806 629 687 769 | 672 574 897 -221, 480 1, 165 6, 812 48, 012 26, 849 9, 088 3, 622 4, 174 10, 290 4, 423 37, 565 14, 350 | 28, 284 21, 085 22, 578 17, 226 18, 301 28, 591 36, 249 65, 343 41, 702 38, 961 | 21, 383 7, 746 3, 714 4, 652 40, 001 100, 479 59, 278 | 17, 987 12, 430 23, 632 | 181 133 165 4, 338 190 129 103 116 177 107 297 248 80 | 2 23 17 8 2, 522 17 12 15 17 | 175 -14, 187 163 4, 315 173 121 -2, 419 r 99 166 92 280 -2, 975 | $\begin{array}{r} -17,848\\ -21,542\\ -15,871\\ -17,975\\ -22,625\\ -14,816\\ -20,981\\ -15,375\\ -15,812\\ -20,922\\ -18,220\\ -17,808 \end{array}$ | 4, 730 7, 700 13, 063 6, 580 6, 076 3, 596 4, 164 2, 771 3, 390 3, 146 4, 408 4, 408 4, 603 5, 370 3, 844 3, 473 |

MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM GREAT BRITAIN

MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM BRITISH INDIA

| | [In th | ousands | of dollar | s] | | | | [In the | ousands | of dollar | s] | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | 19 | 930 | | 19 | 929 | | 19 | 30 | | 19 | 29 | |
| From or to | Ma | irch | January | -March | Calend | lar year | From or to- | Jan | nary | Jan | uary | Calend | ar year |
| | Im- ports | Ez- ports | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Im- ports | Ex- ports | | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Im- ports | Ex- ports | Im- ports | Es- ports |
| France Germany | 358 | 366 2, 290 | 918 7 | 11, 341 38, 690 | 2, 066 3, 203 | 162, 527 92, 991 | England. United States | 1, 263 | | 1, 012 | | 10, 461 22 | |
| Netherlands Spain and Canaries. Switzerland United States | | 55 1 208 | 19, 466 | 280 9 832 | 14, 382 | 2,006 359 10,781 | Adenand dependen- cies Arabia | $\begin{array}{c}102\\32\end{array}$ | | 86 13 | | $1,045 \\ 1,287$ | |
| South America British India | 402 | 1, 015 | 13, 027 | 2, 216 | 23, 090 39, 129 | 61, 293 10, 320 | British Oceania Bahrein Islands Ceylon | 1, 800 3 10 | | 262 19 | | 7,701 119 4,151 | i |
| Australia New Zealand | 19,734 | 5 | 29, 885 | 2 | 24, 603 2, 433 | | China Mesopotamia | 58 194 113 | | 5 189 | 2 | 188 2, 613 | |
| Egypt. Rhodesia Transvaal | 366 16, 957 | | 1,177 53,155 | | 4, 641 184, 954 | 3, 786 | Straits Settlements Egypt Natal | 382 1,417 | 4. | 171 2,974 | | 19 6, 867 29, 595 | 28 |
| West Africa All other countries | 377 62 | 8,885 | 1, 125 161 | 5 9, 619 | 4, 216 1, 003 | 8 33, 434 | All other countries | | | | 1 | 206 | 19 |
| Total | 38, 258 | 12, 826 | 118, 921 | 63,002 | 303, 725 | 377, 505 | Total | 5, 373 | 4 | 4, 733 | 3 | 64, 275 | 48 |

* Revised.

-

CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

| . | | 1930 | | 1929 | | | 1930 | | 1929 |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | March | Febru- ary | Janu- ary | March | | March | Febru- ary | Janu- ary | March |
| Bank of England (millions of pounds sterling): Issue department— Gold coin and bullion Notes issued Banking department— Gold and silver coin Bank notes Government securities | 415. 1 . 9 63. 8 | 151. 3 411. 3 .7 64. 5 34. 4 | 150. 1 410. 1 . 3 62. 1 54. 3 | 153. 3 413. 3 .4 51. 5 50. 6 | National Bank of Belgium (millions of belgas): Gold Foreign bills and balances in gold. Domestic and foreign bills Loans to State Note circulation Deposits | 1, 181 545 837 309 2, 790 128 | $1,179 \\ 548 \\ 808 \\ 309 \\ 2,798 \\ 99$ | 1, 177 542 816 322 2, 768 138 | 908 488 746 345 2, 412 124 |
| Other securities Discounts and advances Public deposits Bankers' deposits Other deposits Reserve ratio ¹ (per cent) Bank notes in circulation ¹ | $ \begin{array}{c} 13. \ 3 \\ 6. \ 1 \\ 18. \ 8 \\ 54. \ 9 \\ 35. \ 9 \\ 58. \ 1 \end{array} $ | 12. 9 4. 7 12. 0 50. 7 36. 2 65. 9 346. 8 | $ \begin{array}{r} 14.0\\ 5.5\\ 14.6\\ 67.5\\ 36.0\\ 52.9\\ 348.0\\ \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} 33.0\\ 17.1\\ 13.0\\ 19.7\\ 58.2\\ 36.4\\ 45.4\\ 361.8\\ \hline \end{array}$ | Bank of Brazil (millions of milreis): Gold Currency Correspondents abroad Loans and discounts Securities Note circulation Deposits. | | $\begin{array}{r} 680\\ 246\\ 1,478\\ 128\\ 592\end{array}$ | 407 554 234 1, 438 128 592 1, 483 | $\begin{array}{r} 407\\ 678\\ 350\\ 1,128\\ 147\\ 592\\ 1,461\end{array}$ |
| Bank of France (millions of francs): Gold Sight balances abroad Foreign bills. Loans and discounts Negotiable bonds Note circulation Public deposits Other deposits | $\begin{array}{c} 6,920 \\ 18,746 \\ 8,943 \\ 5,396 \\ 70,826 \\ 6,802 \end{array}$ | 42, 855 6, 956 18, 738 7, 987 5, 453 71, 116 8, 767 7, 136 | 42, 921 6, 984 18, 732 8, 517 5, 453 70, 339 10, 172 7, 512 | $\begin{array}{c} 34,186\\ 10,577\\ 18,434\\ 9,160\\ 5,930\\ 64,575\\ 11,617\\ 6,603\\ \end{array}$ | National Bank of Bulgaria (millions of leva): Gold | $325 \\ 718 \\ 1, 245 \\ 3, 339 \\ 3, 350$ | 352 724 | 1, 395 506 875 1, 227 3, 340 3, 260 1, 886 | $1, 342 \\ 1, 836 \\ 2, 953 \\ 1, 485 \\ 3, 685 \\ 4, 101 \\ 3, 082$ |
| German Reichsbank (millions of reichsmarks): Gold abroad Reserves in foreign exchange Loans and discounts. Deposits Reichsmarks in circulation | 457 4,806 | 2, 294 150 384 2, 288 469 4, 722 | 2, 147 150 397 2, 222 357 4, 653 | 2, 553 130 36 2, 48 8 478 4, 822 | Central Bank of Chile (millions of pessos): Gold at home Deposits abroad Note circulation Deposits Bank of the Republic of Colombia | 356 118 | $ \begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 353 \\ 158 \end{array} $ | 63 501 103 344 181 | 61 413 92 366 114 |
| Rentenmarks in circulation Bank of Italy (millions of lire): Gold at home. Credits and balances abroad Loans and discounts. Total note circulation Public deposits | $ \begin{array}{c} 4,858 \\ 4,379 \\ 16,322 \\ 300 \end{array} $ | 384 5, 190 4, 855 4, 614 16, 095 300 | 392 5, 189 4, 911 4, 713 16, 329 300 | 5, 126 5, 334 5, 214 16, 396 300 | (thousands of pesos): Gold at home. Gold broad. Note circulation. Deposits. Czechoslovak National Bank (mil- lions of Czechoslovak crowns): | | 9,477 17,689 33,241 | 21, 270 10, 897 17, 979 34, 246 6, 720 | 25, 395 26, 554 16, 954 51, 072 9, 360 |
| Other deposits Bank of Japan (millions of yen): GoldAdvances and discounts Government bonds Notes issued Total deposits | 1,436 912 755 131 | 1, 663 ³ 965 ³ 755 ³ 144 ³ 1, 277 ⁸ 733 | 1, 560 1, 066 732 179 1, 347 822 | 2, 125 1, 063 793 175 1, 247 789 | Gold Foreign balances and currency Loans and advances Assets of banking office in liqui- dation Note circulation Deposits | 1, 262 1, 907 639 352 7, 011 417 | $1,262 \\ 1,980 \\ 292 \\ 354 \\ 6,838 \\ 395 \\ 395 \\$ | $1,262 \\ 2,039 \\ 364 \\ 355 \\ 6,923 \\ 407 \\ 407$ | 1,1581,7815274227,333350 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia (thousands of pounds sterling): Issue department— Cold coin and bullion Securities. Banking department— | 25, 993 6, 191 | 25, 379 9, 769 | 18, 148 17, 263 | 22, 581 21, 740 | Danish National Bank (millions of kroner): Gold Foreign bills, etc Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits Bank of Danzie (thousands of Dan | $ \begin{array}{c} 101 \\ 77 \\ 352 \end{array} $ | $ \begin{array}{r} 172 \\ 128 \\ 79 \\ 352 \\ 29 \\ \end{array} $ | 172 106 78 347 35 | 173 88 71 357 27 |
| Coin, billion, and eash Money at short call in Lon- don Loans and discounts Securities. Deposits Bank notes in circulation | $ \begin{array}{c c} 5,100\\ 14,637\\ 20,208\\ 42,619 \end{array} $ | 38, 348 | 1, 411 4, 669 16, 497 12, 319 33, 239 38, 466 | 1, 524 $17, 403$ $12, 552$ $10, 252$ $42, 083$ $39, 635$ | Bank of Danzig (thousands of Dan- zig gulden): Balances with Bank of England . Foreign bills, etc. Loans and discounts. Note circulation. Deposits. | 9,472 25,059 36,661 | 13, 328 20, 155 36, 045 | 13, 969 13, 883 20, 481 36, 281 1, 333 | 16, 069 13, 967 25, 329 38, 739 2, 116 |
| Austrian National Bank (millions of schillings): Gold | . 336 | 169 204 315 234 | 169 204 312 238 | 169 210 357 188 | Loans and discounts Note circulation | 19,800 | 18,134 28,262 | 19,478 27,819 | 6, 243 22, 257 31, 628 36, 259 |
| Domestic bills. Government debt Note circulation Deposits | .] 980 | 109 | 238 109 981 53 | $ \begin{array}{r} 133\\110\\1,004\\33\end{array} $ | Government Bankers Other | 3,422 | | 8, 733 6, 187 2, 102 | 14, 594 2, 208 2, 934 |

¹ Ratio of gold and notes in banking department to deposit liabilities. ² Notes issued, less amounts held in banking department and in currency note account.

CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

| | | 1930 | | 1929 | | | 1930 | | 1929 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | March | Febru- ary | Janu- ary | March | | March | Febru- ary | Janu- ary | March |
| Bank of Finland (millions of Fin- nish marks): Gold | 304 933 85 1, 130 1, 447 395 | 301 739 16 1, 223 1, 369 342 | 301 705 15 1, 147 1, 259 308 | 302 706 11 1, 355 1, 596 265 | Bank of Poland (millions of zlotys): Gold abroad Foreign exchange of the reserve Other foreign exchange Loans and discounts Note circulation Current account of the treasury Other current accounts | 483 219 325 116 697 1, 324 162 146 | 521 180 360 100 739 1, 282 290 166 | 521 180 372 101 756 1, 247 300 154 | 42 19 53 12 79 1, 33 27 24 |
| Bank of Greece (millions of drach- mas): Gold Net foreign exchange in reserve Total foreign exchange Loans and discounts Government obligations Note circulation Other sight liabilities | 295 | 648 2, 537 3, 739 340 3, 513 4, 842 1, 874 | 644 2, 689 3, 830 377 3, 596 4, 907 2, 081 | 565 3,472 4,588 123 3,790 5,488 2,122 | Bank of Portugal (millions of escu- dos): Gold Balances abroad Note circulation Deposits National Bank of Rumania (millions of lei): | 9 165 336 1, 879 59 | 9 275 359 1,906 77 | 9 313 361 1,972 108 | 32 28 1, 85 7 |
| National Bank of Hungary (mil- lions of pengös): Gold Foreign bills, etc Loans and discounts A dvances to treasury Other assets Note circulation Deposits Miscellaneous liabilities | $ \begin{array}{r} 163 \\ 8 \\ 225 \\ 83 \\ 72 \\ 431 \\ 46 \\ 46 \\ 46 \\ \end{array} $ | 163 25 227 83 93 441 77 46 | 163 18 293 88 97 476 63 94 | 204 22 345 92 86 458 198 68 | Gold at home. Gold abroad. Foreign exchange of the reserve. Other foreign exchange. Loans and discounts. State debt. Note circulation. Deposits. State Bank of Russia (thousands of cherworts). | | 3, 919 3, 610 22 9, 661 5, 197 19, 518 8, 487 | 5, 280 3, 919 5, 063 39 9, 529 5, 469 19, 767 9, 097 | 5, 02 3, 59 3, 65 1, 13 8, 05 10, 08 20, 96 10, 15 |
| Bank of Java (millions of florins): Gold Foreign bills Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits | 139 31 63 270 37 | 139 31 79 275 32 | 140 31 95 279 37 | $167 \\ 28 \\ 82 \\ 304 \\ 42$ | Loans and discounts Deposits Issue department Gold Other precious metals Foreign exchange Note circulation | | 29,080 | 472, 486 268, 314 28, 567 3, 414 6, 687 150, 027 | 358,00 206,15 17,83 4,35 9,16 110,21 |
| Bank of Latvia (millions of lats): Gold Foreign exchange reserve Bills Loans Note circulation Government deposits Other deposits | 23, 970 48, 292 92, 552 54, 909 48, 443 90, 824 60, 849 | 24 45 94 54 49 84 82 | 24 43 94 54 48 87 79 | 23, 692 67, 421 80, 045 44, 159 39, 686 107, 700 63, 523 | South African Reserve Bank (thou- sands of pounds sterling): Gold Foreign bills Note circulation Deposits Government Bankers | 7, 315 6, 633 1, 211 8, 436 2, 450 4, 737 | 7, 680 6, 237 2, 333 9, 032 2, 573 4, 860 | 7, 914 6, 027 3, 081 9, 156 1, 740 5, 178 | 8, 20 7, 71 1, 41 9, 49 1, 61 5, 61 |
| Bank of Lithuania (millions of litas): Gold Foreign currency Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits Netherlands Bank (millions of | 35 81 90 101 98 | 35 85 84 99 96 | 35 82 84 96 96 | 34 37 89 93 63 | Others Bank of Spain (millions of pesetas): Gold Balances abroad Loans and discounts Note circulation | 393 2, 468 716 34 2, 018 4, 365 | 250 ³ 2, 467 ³ 714 ³ 185 ³ 2, 041 ³ 4, 431 | 386 2, 567 711 86 2, 062 4, 399 | 24- 2, 560 710 93 1, 83 4, 24 |
| Gold Foreign bills Note circulation Deposits | 432 204 171 837 13 | 437 201 130 782 23 | 440 217 141 787 34 | 423 42 252 78 10 | Deposits Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor): Gold Foreign bills, etc Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits | 833 244 262 302 575 159 | ³ 889 244 234 298 534 166 | 1, 017 244 237 296 521 183 | 980 235 189 374 544 174 |
| Bank of Norway (millions of kroner): Gold. Foreign balances and bills Domestic credits Note circulation. Foreign deposits Total deposits. | 147 37 240 305 2 80 | 147 27 233 297 2 68 | 147 30 233 298 3 71 | 147 49 274 312 2 98 | Swiss National Bank (millions of francs): Gold Foreign balances and bills Loans and discounts Note circulation Demand deposits | 561 335 119 918 122 | 561 344 120 893 129 | 560 378 135 890 188 | - 481 218 242 886 111 |
| Reserve Bank of Peru (thousands of soles):4 Gold against demand deposits Foreign exchange reserve Bills Note circulation Deposits | | 49, 519 4, 201 6, 025 24, 498 59, 919 8, 354 | 46, 974 6, 752 8, 188 26, 588 61, 016 11, 102 | 51, 281 2, 445 9, 611 17, 169 60, 751 4, 012 | National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (millions of dinars): Gold Foreign notes and credits Loans and discounts Advances to State Note circulation Deposits | 96 291 1, 319 2, 997 5, 363 1, 397 | 96 291 1, 377 2, 999 5, 560 1, 409 | 96 276 1, 434 2, 999 5, 586 1, 372 | 92 192 1, 652 2, 960 5, 265 729 |

Figures are for Mar. 1, 1930.
 The February balance sheet of the Reserve Bank of Peru is in terms of the new currency unit, the sol (par \$0.40 00), exchangeable for the old libra (par \$4.8665) at the rate of 10 to 1. To preserve comparability figures for previous months have been converted from libras into soles.

......

CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

| | | ons of na currency | | | | | Mill | ions of de | ollars | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Country | | 1930 | | | | 19 | 29 | | | | 1930 | |
| | Janu- aı y | Febru- aı y | March | Janu- ary | Febru- ary | March | Octo- ber | Novem- ber | Decem- ber | Janu- ary | Febru- ary | March |
| Canada: | | ions of d | ollars | | | | 40 | | | ~ ~ | | |
| Gold coin and bullion ¹ Curient loans and discounts | 61 449 | 60 428 | | 64 1,481 | 64 1, 506 | | 62 1,715 | 61 1,684 | 61 1,653 | 61 449 | 60 428 | • • • • • • • • • • |
| Money at call and short notice | 1,641 | 1, 628 | | 595 | 2,000 | 560 | 521 | 532 | 507 | 1, 641 | 1,628 | |
| Public and railway securities | 431 | 423 | | 530 | 530 | 524 | 487 | 475 | 448 | 431 | 423 | |
| Note circulation | 156 | 159 | | 158 | 162 | 189 | 185 | 187 | 175 | 156 | 159 | |
| Individual deposits Gold reserve against Dominion notes | 2,485 €3 | 2,455 | | 2, 595 59 | 2, 560 59 | 2, 560 58 | 2, 679 60 | 2,636 | 2, 605 60 | 2, 485 63 | 2, 455 63 | ** |
| Dominion note circulation | 173 | 167 | | | | | | | | 173 | 167 | |
| Argentina: | | lions of p | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of the Nation- | 7 | | | 100 | 120 | 120 | 40 | 1 00 | | | | |
| Gold | | 115 | | 120 143 | 120 | 120 | 40 122 | 29 113 | 29 79 | 112 | 1 99 | |
| Other cash Loans and discounts | 584 | £15 | | 493 | 506 | 512 | 558 | 564 | 576 | 534 | 532 | |
| Deposits. | 731 | 750 | | 751 | 753 | 745 | 704 | 694 | 681 | 668 | 649 | |
| Other banks in Buenos Aires- | | | ļ | | | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| Gold | 11 170 | 11 181 | | 11 195 | 11 190 | 12 184 | 12 146 | 12 145 | 11 146 | 11 155 | 11 156 | |
| Other cash Loans and discounts | 908 | | | 821 | 832 | 839 | 844 | 835 | 831 | 829 | 789 | |
| Deposits | 1,003 | 983 | | 982 | 976 | 991 | 952 | 929 | 925 | 916 | 850 | |
| | Milli | ions of p | ounds | | | | | Ì | | | | |
| England: Cash in vault and at banks | 192 | sterling | 181 | 964 | 918 | 898 | 920 | 907 | 979 | 935 | 883 | 882 |
| Money at call and short notice | 142 | 120 | 133 | 716 | 649 | 650 | 733 | 707 | 700 | 692 | 621 | 645 |
| Advances and discounts | 1, 213 | 1,192 | 1,157 | 5,989 | 5,975 | 5,815 | 5,829 | 5,842 | 5, 829 | 5, 703 | 5, 799 | 5,631 |
| Investments | 233 | 229 | 225 | 1,215 | 1,197 | 1,187 | 1,171 | 1,142 | 1,147 | 1,134 | 1,113 | 1,096 |
| Deposits | 1,767 Mill | 1,714 lions of f | 1,682 | 8, 805 | 8, 648 | 8,463 | 8, 587 | 8, 522 | 8,628 | 8, 600 | 8, 341 | 8, 185 |
| Bills and national defense bonds | 1 | | | 838 | 826 | 816 | 804 | 819 | 826 | 834 | | |
| Loans and advances | | | | 376 | 421 | 398 | 424 | 421 | 421 | 420 | | |
| Demand deposits | | | | 1,356 37 | 1,370 42 | 1,323 37 | 1,306 | 1, 291 | 1,285 42 | 1,298 39 | | |
| Loans and advances. Demand deposits Time deposits Germany: | Million | s of reich | hsmarks | 34 | 44 | 31 | 41 | 41 | 1 41 <i>2</i> | 09 | | |
| Bills and treasury notes | | 3,148 | 3,234 | | | | 679 | 687 | | | 750 | 770 |
| Due from other banks | | 1,160 | 1, 182 | | | | 342 | 293 | | | 276 | 282 |
| . Miscellaneous loans | | 8,501 | 8, 619 | | | | 1,931 2,777 | 1,969 | | | 2,039 2,867 | 2,052 2,920 |
| A ccentances | | 525 | 510 | | | | 118 | 2,774 | | | 125 | 122 |
| Germany: Bills and treasury notes Due from other banks Miscellaneous loans Deposits Acceptances Italy: Cash Bills discounted Due from correspondents Due to correspondents Due to correspondents | Mi | illions of | lire | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| Cash | | | | | 61 | | 60 | | | | | |
| Bills discounted | | | | | 470 268 | | 434 299 | | | | | |
| Due to correspondents | | | | | 711 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 160 | | 164 | | | | | |
| Denmark: Loans and discounts | Mill | ions of k | roner | 457 | 462 | 462 | 477 | 476 | 479 | 479 | 485 | 1 |
| Due from foreign banks | 1,787 128 | 1, 810 | | 457 | 402 | 402 | 39 | 470 | 479 | 479 | 400 | |
| Due to foreign banks Deposits and current accounts | 74 | 84 | | 23 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 23 | |
| Deposits and current accounts | 1,941 | 1, 971 | | 512 | 520 | 520 | 529 | 526 | 526 | 520 | 528 | |
| Norway: Loans and discounts. | | ions of k | roner | 348 | 348 | 347 | 336 | 336 | 335 | 332 | 330 | |
| Due from foreign banks | 123 | 117 | | 33 | 34 | 31 | 38 | 34 | 32 | 33 | 31 | |
| Due to foreign banks | 1 76 | 75 | | i 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 27 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 20 | |
| Rediscounts Deposits | $92 \\ 1,524$ | 92 | | 27 425 | $ \frac{27}{426} $ | $ \frac{27}{420} $ | 27 414 | 26 412 | 24 412 | 25 408 | 25 408 | |
| Sweden: | | ions of k | ronor | 420 | +20 | 420 | 414 | 412 | 412 | 408 | 203 | |
| Loans and discounts | 4.275 | 4, 324 | | 1, 104 | 1, 109 | 1, 107 | 1, 141 | 1, 141 | 1, 117 | 1,146 | 1, 158 | |
| Foreign bills and credits abroad | 297 | 265 | | 74 | 71 | 71 | 94 | 80 | 79 | 80 | 71 | |
| Due to foreign banks Rediscounts | 125 156 | 120 154 | | 34 44 | 33 | 40 62 | 39 47 | 31 | 30 67 | 33 42 | 32 | |
| Deposits | 3, f00 | | | 946 | 45 945 | 949 | 954 | 45 944 | 933 | 42 965 | 970 | |
| Japan: | Mi | llions of | yen | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand | 276 | 238 | 230 | 118 | 156 | 116 | 157 | 168 | 156 | 138 | 119 | 114 |
| Total loans Total deposits | 2,148 2,072 | 2,157 | 2,167 | 946 957 | 936 953 | 934 953 | 974 990 | 1,003 1,021 | 1,058 1,023 | $1,071 \\ 1,033$ | 1,075 | 1,080 1,022 |
| * otat deposito | 2,012 | 2,003 | <i>2</i> ,000 | . 001 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 1,021 | 1,020 | 1,000 | 1,040 | 1,022 |

¹ Not including gold held abroad.

Norre,-Banks included are as follows: Canada-Chartered banks; England-nine London clearing banks; France-three commercial banks; Germany-six Berlin banks; Italy-four private banks; Denmark, Norway, and Sweden-joint stock banks; Japan-Tokyo banks.

DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Rate prevailing May 3, 1930, with date of latest change]

| Country | Rate | In effect since— | Country | Rate | In effect since— | Country | Rate | In effect since— | Country | Rate | In effect since— |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|---|------------------------|--|---|--------|--|
| Austria Belgium Bulgaria Chile | 6 3 10 6 | Mar. 22, 1930 May 1, 1930 July 2, 1929 Oct. 22, 1928 | England Estonia Finland France | | | Japan Java Latvia Lithuania | 5.48 4½ 6-7 7 | Oct. 10, 1927 Mar. 10, 1930 Apr. 1, 1928 Feb. 1, 1925 | Portugal Rumania Russia South Africa | 9 8 | July 27, 1926 Nov. 26, 1929 Mar. 22, 1927 Aug. 17, 1929 |
| Colombia Czechoslovakia Danzig Denmark Ecuador | 9 5 5 4 9 | Nov. 20, 1929 Mar. 8, 1927 May 2, 1930 May 3, 1930 Jan. 10, 1930 | Germany _ Greece Hungary India Italy | 9 | Mar. 25, 1930 Nov. 30, 1928 Mar. 29, 1930 Apr. 3, 1930 Apr. 24, 1930 | Netherlands Norway Peru Poland | | Mar. 25, 1930 Mar. 21, 1930 Nov. 23, 1929 Mar. 14, 1930 | Spain Sweden Switzerland_ Yugoslavia | | |

Changes.—Belgium.—May 1, from 3½ to 3 per cent; Danzig.—May 2, from 5½ to 5 per cent; Denmark.—May 3, from 4½ to 4 per cent; England.— May 1, from 3½ to 3 per cent; Finland.—Apr. 28, from 7 to 6½ per cent; France.—May 2, from 3 to 2½ per cent; India.—Apr. 3, from 7 to 6 per cent; Italy.—Apr. 24, from 6½ to 6 per cent; Sweden.—Apr. 3, from 4 to 3½ per cent; Switzerland.—Apr. 3, from 3½ to 3 per cent.

MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

| | | England | (London) | | Ge | ermany (Berl | lin) | Netherland da | Switzer- land | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Month | Bankers' accept- ances, 3 months | Treasury bills, 3 months | Day-to-day money | Bankers' allowance on deposits | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | Day to-day money | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | Private discount rate |
| 1929—January February March A pril May June | 4. 32 5. 05 5. 33 5. 21 5. 21 5. 21 5. 32 | 4. 29 4. 96 5. 30 5. 18 5. 21 5. 35 | 3. 41 4. 33 4. 51 4. 43 4. 67 4. 23 | 212 212-315 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 | 5. 80 5. 80 6. 31 6. 63 7. 49 7. 50 | 7. 51 7. 07 7. 30 7. 57 9. 65 9. 89 | 5. 13 6. 33 6. 97 6. 85 9. 32 7. 90 | 4. 20 4. 39 4. 64 5. 36 5. 37 5. 30 | 4. 40 4. 78 5. 05 5. 81 5. 88 5. 30 | 3. 28 3. 31 3. 39 3. 45 3. 34 3. 26 |
| July August September October November December | 5.38 5.47 5.59 6.13 5.35 4.76 | 5. 39 5. 48 5. 63 6. 19 5. 30 4. 75 | 4. 54 4. 35 4. 39 5. 45 5. 15 4. 23 | 3}4 334 334 434 434 4 4 34 334 334 334 3 | 7.39 7.18 7.18 7.28 6.89 6.98 | 9. 35 9. 43 9. 48 9. 06 8. 29 8. 78 | 8. 21 7. 42 7. 86 8. 06 7. 79 8. 14 | 5, 20 5, 06 5, 36 5, 15 4, 26 3, 52 | 4. 90 4. 68 5. 32 4. 52 4. 17 3. 87 | 3. 19 3. 33 3. 38 3. 38 3. 38 3. 32 3. 15 |
| 1930—January February March | 4. 07 3. 82 2. 78 | 4. 04 3. 72 2. 55 | 3. 62 3. 76 3. 20 | $3 -2!/2 \\ 2!/2 -1!/2$ | 6. 33 5. 53 5. 12 | 6. 72 | 6. 03 6. 01 5. 57 | 2.99 2.80 2.50 | 2.85 2.94 2.61 | 2. 97 2. 71 2. 60 |
| | Belgium | France | Italy | Anotrio (| Vienne) | | | Sweden | | |

| 1 1 1 1 | Belgium (Brussels) ¹ | France (Paris) | Italy (Milan) | Austria (| Vienna) | Hur | igary | (Stock- holm) | Japan (| (Tokyo) |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Month | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Private discount rate | Money for 1 month | Prime commer- cial paper | Day-to-day money | Loans up to 3 months | Discounted bills | Call money overnight ² |
| 1929—January February March April May June | 3.97 3.97 3.97 3.96 | 3, 50 3, 39 3, 37 3, 44 3, 49 3, 50 | 5.83 6.00 6.31 6.75 6.83 6.75 | 6316-638 6316-638 614 -638 6516-714 736 -714 736-714 | 714-856 714-814 714-814 736-834 8 -9 814-9 | 75/8 -81/2 | 614-814 612-814 7 -9 7 -9 | 41/2-61/2 | $\begin{array}{c} 5.\ 66{-}5.\ 84\\ 5.\ 66{-}5.\ 84\\ 5.\ 48{-}5.\ 66\\ 5.\ 48{-}5.\ 66\end{array}$ | 2. 37 2. 92 3. 10 3. 65 3. 29 3. 29 |
| July August September October November December | 4.93 4.94 4.94 | 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 | 6.75 6.85 7.01 7.18 7.00 7.00 | 714 -738 714 -77/16 738 8 -818 734 -814 734 -734 | 814-9 814-9 814-914 9 -10 834-10 812-914 | 9 -10¼ 8½ -9¾ | 634-8 714-8 612-734 | | | $\begin{array}{c} 3.10\\ 3.10\\ 2.92\\ 3.47\\ 3.47\\ 3.10\end{array}$ |
| 1930—January February March | 3.41 | 3. 38 2. 91 2. 70 | 7.00 6.95 6.57 | 6½ -7¼ 6¼6-6¼ 55% -6 | 75 8-878 7 -8 634-734 | 7-914 | 6½-7½ 5½-6¾ | | 5. 48 5. 48 | 2.74 3.83 |

Preliminary.

¹ The Brussels rate, formerly derived from the Bulletin Mensuel, Banque National Suisse, is now obtained from the Bulletin d'Information et de Documentation, Banque Nationale de Belgique. The rate quoted is that for the private discount of "commercial," as distinct from "financial,"

paper. ² The rate previously quoted for call money in Tokio represented the range of the high and low for the month. The rate now quoted represents the average for the month of the rates prevailing daily.

Note.-For sources used, methods of quotation, and back figures, see BULLETIN for November, 1926, April, 1927, July, 1929, and November, 1929.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Monthly averages of daily quotations.1 In cents per unit of foreign currency]

| 0 | 26 | Par | | 1930 | | 0 | 36 | Par | | 1930 | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Country | Monetary unit | of ex- change | February | March | April | Country | Monetary unit | of ex- change | February | March | April |
| EUROPE | | | | | | SOUTH AMERICA | | | | | |
| Austria Belgium Czechoslovakia Denmark England Finland France Germany Greece Hungary | Lev Crown Krone Pound Markka Franc Reichsmark Drachma | 13.90 .72 2.96 26.80 486.65 2.52 3.92 23.82 1.30 | 14,0605 13,9271 .7212 2,9590 26,7532 486,1785 2,5162 3,9155 23,8711 1,2962 17,4769 | 14. 0705 13. 9373 . 7216 2. 9622 26. 7693 486. 3085 2. 5166 3. 9132 23. 8573 1. 2960 17. 4738 | 14.0801 13.9565 .7221 2.9621 26.7745 486.3104 2.5171 3.9185 23.8684 1.2967 17.4718 | Argentina Bolivia ³ Brazil Chile Colombia ² Peru ³ Uruguay Venezuela ³ ASIA | Peso Boliviano Milreis Peso Sucre Libra Peso Bolivar | 36.50 11.96 12.17 97.33 20.00 486.65 103.42 19.30 | 86, 5311 36, 0000 11, 1533 12, 0319 96, 3900 20, 0000 400, 0000 88, 9679 19, 2500 | 85, 6357 36, 0385 11, 5012 12, 0518 96, 3900 20, 0000 400, 0000 89, 0137 19, 2408 | 88, 6349 36, 5000 11, 7206 12, 0549 96, 3900 20, 0000 400, 0000 92, 9001 19, 1300 |
| Italy Netherlands Norway Poland Portugal Rumanja | Florin Krone Zloty Escudo | 40, 20 26, 80 11, 22 108, 05 | 5. 2346 40. 1028 26. 7212 11. 1935 4. 4957 | 5. 2375 40. 1066 26. 7589 11. 2027 4. 4930 | 5. 2415 40. 2013 26. 7719 11. 2037 4. 4954 | China 4 China 4 China 4 Hong Kong 4 India Japan Java 2 | Mexican dollar. Shanghai tael. Yuan dollar Dollar. Rupee Yen Florin | 46.30 32.84 33.34 36.50 49.85 40.20 | 34. 3963 47. 9616 34. 2746 38. 2350 36. 2071 49. 1295 40. 0791 | 33. 8100 47. 1132 33. 6009 37. 2238 36. 1138 49. 3298 40. 1365 | 33.6670 46.9037 33.3822 37.1905 36.1163 49.3661 40.2350 |
| Russia ² Spain Sweden Switzerland Yugoslavia | Chervonetz Peseta Krona Franc | 514, 60 19, 30 26, 80 19, 30 | .5950 *515.0000 12.6955 26.8262 19.2938 1.7604 | | . 5957 3515. 0000 12. 4828 26. 8796 19. 3790 1. 7674 | Straits Settle- ments. Turkey AFRICA Egypt | Singapore dol- lar. Turkish pound. Egyptian pound | | | 55, 8994 6 47, 3035 6 499, 2997 | 55. 8744 7 46. 6955 7 498. 5970 |
| NORTH AMERICA Canada Cuba Mexico | Dollar Pesodo | 100.00 | 99. 2408 100. 0313 47. 4758 | 99. 7637 99. 9596 47. 4921 | 99. 9501 99. 9189 47. 5414 | - | | | | | |

Based on noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York.
A verages based on daily quotations of closing rates as published by New York Journal of Commerce.
Chervonetz quotations nominal.
Silver currency. The figure given for parity represents gold value of unit in April, 1930, computed by multiplying silver content of unit by New York average price of silver for April, 1930, which was \$0.42740 per fine ounce. On the same basis, parity in April, 1929, for the Chinese-Mexican dollar was 43.98 cents; for the Shanghai tael, 60.64 cents; for the Yuan dollar, 43.02 cents; and for the Hong Kong dollar, 43.66 cents.
December, 1929.
January, 1930.
February, 1930.
Besh former for Durrent for Langers 1000, and 1008.

Back figures .- See BULLETIN for January, 1930, 1929, and 1928.

PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

WHOLESALE PRICES

ALL COMMODITIES

| | | 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | 1930 | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Country | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| United States | 97 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 96 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 91 |
| Canada England France Germany Italy Japan | 94 138 657 139 461 228 | 96 138 660 139 463 226 | 96 140 654 140 461 226 | 94 139 648 137 455 225 | 92 136 643 136 452 223 | 93 136 629 135 \$447 222 | 96 137 624 138 440 220 | 98 136 598 138 437 218 | 97 136 608 138 437 218 | 97 136 607 137 436 216 | 96 134 603 136 431 211 | 96 133 596 134 425 205 | 96 131 576 132 417 201 | 94 128 567 129 408 199 | 92 125 558 126 400 196 |
| Australia. Australia. Belgium. China. Czechoslovakia. Denmark. Dutch East Indies. Egypt. Finland. Hungary. India. Netherlands. New Zealand. Norway. Peru. Poland. Russia. | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 156 130 865 162 139 149 122 100 136 144 144 146 r 155 150 185 99 177 | $\begin{array}{c} 157\\ 133\\ 869\\ 164\\ 141\\ 154\\ 150\\ 123\\ 100\\ 133\\ 147\\ 155\\ 150\\ 189\\ 99\\ 178\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 158\\ 134\\ 862\\ 161\\ 141\\ 150\\ 148\\ 120\\ 99\\ 135\\ 140\\ 144\\ r\ 155\\ 148\\ 185\\ 98\\ 179\\ 179\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 156\\ 135\\ 851\\ 162\\ 137\\ 148\\ 150\\ 114\\ 98\\ 133\\ 139\\ 142\\ 155\\ 146\\ 95\\ 180\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} 159\\ 132\\ 858\\ 163\\ 135\\ 149\\ 109\\ 97\\ 119\\ 142\\ 141\\ 156\\ 149\\ 187\\ 96\\ 180\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 160\\ 132\\ 850\\ 165\\ 134\\ 150\\ 148\\ 112\\ 97\\ 114\\ 143\\ 142\\ 156\\ 148\\ 187\\ 95\\ 180\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 163\\ 128\\ 846\\ 167\\ 132\\ 150\\ 148\\ 113\\ 96\\ 109\\ 143\\ 141\\ 157\\ 148\\ 148\\ 94\\ 181\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 161\\ 127\\ 838\\ 168\\ 131\\ 149\\ 149\\ 149\\ 147\\ 115\\ 96\\ 111\\ 140\\ 156\\ 147\\ 146\\ 93\\ 182\end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} 154\\ 123\\ 823\\ 165\\ 128\\ 146\\ 144\\ 110\\ 95\\ 134\\ 135\\ 154\\ 146\\ 146\\ 146\\ 182\\ 92\\ 182\\ \end{array}$ | 151 125 808 170 126 143 109 94 109 94 131 131 155 144 181 181 88 88 182 | $147 \\ 123 \\ 791 \\ 175 \\ 124 \\ 140 \\ 106 \\ 93 \\ 104 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 155 \\ 143 \\ 181 \\ 85 \\ 181 \\ 85 \\ 181 \\ 1$ | 121 774 174 122 136 |
| South Africa. Spain. Sweden Switzerland. | 135 171 144 143 | 173 145 143 | 174 144 142 | 131 174 141 140 | 171 140 139 | 170 139 139 | 129 169 140 143 | 170 141 143 | $171 \\ 140 \\ 142$ | 128 172 138 142 | 171 135 140 | $172 \\ 134 \\ 139$ | 121 172 131 136 | 128 133 | 125 131 |

· Revised.

NOTE.—All of the indexes shown, with two or three exceptions, are compiled by official agencies in the countries to which they relate, as indi-cated specifically in the BULLETIN for March (p. 124), where references are also given to sources in which current figures of the index numbers may be found. The base periods, which were systematically indicated in the BULLETIN for April (p. 256), are as follows: United States—1926; Australia—July, 1914; Austria—January-July, 1914; Belgium—April, 1914; Canada—1926; China—February, 1913; Czechoslovakia—July, 1914; Denmark—1913; Dutch East Indies—1913; Egypt—January 1, 1913–July 31, 1914; England—1926; France—1913; Germany—1913; Hungary—1913; India—July, 1914; July=1913; Japan—October, 1900; Netherlands—1913; New Zealand—1900–1913; Norway—December 31, 1913-June 30, 1914; Peru—1913; Fo land—1927; Russia—1913; South Africa—1910; Spain—1913; Sweden—1913; Switzerland—July, 1914. Annual indexes for the years 1925–1929, and in certain cases for 1913 and 1914, were given in the BULLETIN for April.

.....

WHOLESALE PRICES-Continued

GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

| | 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1930 | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Country and group | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| UNITED STATES (1926=100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm products Foods Hides and leather products Fuel and lighting materials Metals and metal products Building materials Chemicals and drugs Housefurnishing goods | 114 96 83 104 97 96 97 | 105 98 109 96 81 104 98 96 97 | $ \begin{array}{c c} 107 \\ 98 \\ 108 \\ 96 \\ 81 \\ 106 \\ 99 \\ 96 \\ 97 \\ 97 \\ \end{array} $ | 105 98 108 96 81 106 98 95 95 97 | 102 98 107 94 81 105 97 94 97 | 103 99 108 93 83 105 96 93 97 | 108 103 109 93 82 105 97 93 97 | 107 103 110 93 81 104 97 94 97 | 107 103 111 93 81 104 98 94 97 | 104 101 111 93 82 104 98 94 97 | 101 99 108 92 82 102 96 94 97 | 102 99 107 90 81 102 96 94 97 | 101 97 105 89 80 101 96 93 97 | 98 96 104 88 79 101 96 92 97 | 95 94 103 87 77 101 95 91 97 |
| Miscellaneous | 81 95 | 80 94 | 80 95 | 79 95 | 80 94 | 80 95 | 81 96 | 81 94 | 82 95 | 81 94 | 80 93 | 80 92 | 79 91 | 79 91 | 78 90 |
| ENGLAND (1913=100) | 80 | 54 | 50 | - 55 | 54 | - 50 | - 50 | 71 | 1 80 | 51 | - 50 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 50 |
| Total food Cereals Meat and fish Other foods Total not food Iron and steel Coal Other minerals and metals Cotton Wool Other textiles Miscellaneous | $148 \\ 140 \\ 144 \\ 159 \\ 133 \\ 113 \\ 120 \\ 111 \\ 162 \\ 180 \\ 136 \\ 139$ | $149 \\ 142 \\ 144 \\ 160 \\ 133 \\ 113 \\ 123 \\ 114 \\ 159 \\ 177 \\ 136 \\ 137 \\$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $147 \\ 137 \\ 146 \\ 158 \\ 134 \\ 114 \\ 126 \\ 123 \\ 159 \\ 174 \\ 134 \\ 135$ | 144 133 146 152 132 115 121 118 155 172 131 134 | 143 132 144 155 131 115 121 118 154 167 131 134 | $149 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 158 \\ 131 \\ 115 \\ 121 \\ 117 \\ 153 \\ 163 \\ 131 \\ 136$ | $\begin{array}{c} 144\\ 146\\ 145\\ 144\\ 131\\ 115\\ 121\\ 117\\ 154\\ 161\\ 132\\ 134\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 143\\ 141\\ 143\\ 145\\ 132\\ 115\\ 126\\ 116\\ 154\\ 158\\ 132\\ 138\\ 138\\ \end{array}$ | 145 137 148 150 131 115 128 114 152 154 130 137 | $\begin{array}{c c} 142\\ 132\\ 150\\ 145\\ 129\\ 115\\ 128\\ 111\\ 147\\ 156\\ 127\\ 134\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 141 \\ 132 \\ 158 \\ 135 \\ 128 \\ 115 \\ 130 \\ 130 \\ 111 \\ 144 \\ 152 \\ 125 \\ 131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 139\\ 129\\ 154\\ 135\\ 127\\ 115\\ 130\\ 141\\ 145\\ 123\\ 130\\ \end{array}$ | $135 \\ 122 \\ 152 \\ 133 \\ 124 \\ 115 \\ 129 \\ 110 \\ 134 \\ 135 \\ 120 \\ 129 \\ 129 \\ 129 \\ 129 \\ 121 \\ 120 \\ 129 \\ 120 $ | $129 \\ 114 \\ 145 \\ 131 \\ 122 \\ 115 \\ 127 \\ 107 \\ 131 \\ 129 \\ 116 \\ 127$ |
| FRANCE (1913=100) | | | | | | | | | | ł | | | | | |
| Farm and food products Animal products Vegetable products All industrial products Textiles Hides and netals Hides and leather Chemical products Rubber Paper Lumber Cement and brick, etc | $\begin{array}{c} 610\\ 632\\ 596\\ 698\\ 541\\ 820\\ 568\\ 592\\ 123\\ 677\\ 930\\ 592\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 620 \\ 642 \\ 607 \\ 693 \\ 551 \\ 812 \\ 530 \\ 590 \\ 141 \\ 677 \\ 930 \\ 592 \end{array}$ | 609 603 612 568 802 498 596 140 677 930 592 | 605 610 688 558 793 499 596 132 677 930 606 | $\begin{array}{c} 607\\ 595\\ 614\\ 675\\ 560\\ 771\\ 453\\ 598\\ 129\\ 677\\ 968\\ 606\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 584\\ 614\\ 565\\ 668\\ 560\\ 758\\ 450\\ 586\\ 126\\ 677\\ 969\\ 606\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 578\\ 603\\ 563\\ 664\\ 561\\ 748\\ 445\\ 579\\ 133\\ 677\\ 969\\ 636\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 524\\ 590\\ 484\\ 664\\ 562\\ 745\\ 442\\ 593\\ 129\\ 677\\ 969\\ 636\end{array}$ | 551 639 499 656 561 725 452 603 117 677 969 636 | 556 670 487 652 567 705 455 608 114 677 1,003 636 | 555 686 476 645 566 694 432 606 96 685 1,003 636 | 546 695 456 640 568 684 433 603 97 685 987 636 | * 512 * 647 432 630 571 655 438 602 89 685 987 708 | r 503 r 634 r 424 623 570 639 439 r 613 94 667 987 708 | 495 622 419 612 562 621 425 607 90 667 987 708 |
| GERMANY (1913=100) | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ | ĺ | | |
| Total agricultural products Vegetable foods. Cattle. Animal products. Fodder. Provisions. | $132 \\ 130 \\ 118 \\ 147 \\ 138 \\ 124$ | 134 132 120 151 140 125 | 134 133 123 142 142 128 | 128 130 122 127 140 127 | 126 125 120 130 133 125 | $125 \\ 120 \\ 127 \\ 130 \\ 122 \\ 124$ | 132 131 134 136 127 128 | 133 130 134 140 123 130 | 133 125 134 149 120 131 | $132 \\ 122 \\ 134 \\ 153 \\ 113 \\ 126$ | $128 \\ 119 \\ 128 \\ 153 \\ 107 \\ 120$ | $126 \\ 120 \\ 126 \\ 146 \\ 105 \\ 115$ | $122 \\ 117 \\ 128 \\ 134 \\ 98 \\ 115$ | 116 112 123 129 88 115 | 110 109 116 118 86 118 |
| Total industrialraw materials and semifinished products | 134 138 128 113 153 139 127 87 127 87 127 28 151 157 159 138 175 | $134 \\ 139 \\ 128 \\ 118 \\ 149 \\ 131 \\ 126 \\ 87 \\ 126 \\ 34 \\ 151 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 138 \\ 174 \\$ | $\begin{array}{c} 134\\ 138\\ 128\\ 132\\ 150\\ 130\\ 127\\ 88\\ 126\\ 34\\ 151\\ 157\\ 158\\ 137\\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 133\\ 136\\ 128\\ 127\\ 148\\ 129\\ 126\\ 88\\ 126\\ 29\\ 150\\ 157\\ 158\\ 138\\ 173\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 131\\ 136\\ 128\\ 118\\ 144\\ 120\\ 126\\ 87\\ 126\\ 30\\ 151\\ 157\\ 158\\ 138\\ 172\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 132\\ 136\\ 130\\ 118\\ 141\\ 123\\ 127\\ 87\\ 125\\ 300\\ 151\\ 158\\ 158\\ 158\\ 138\\ 172\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 131\\ 137\\ 131\\ 118\\ 139\\ 124\\ 81\\ 126\\ 81\\ 127\\ 31\\ 152\\ 159\\ 157\\ 139\\ 171 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 132\\ 137\\ 131\\ 118\\ 137\\ 127\\ 127\\ 82\\ 129\\ 152\\ 161\\ 158\\ 140\\ 171\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 132\\ 137\\ 131\\ 118\\ 136\\ 122\\ 127\\ 82\\ 134\\ 28\\ 151\\ 162\\ 157\\ 140\\ 170\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 131\\ 138\\ 13\\ 131\\ 116\\ 133\\ 121\\ 121\\ 82\\ 132\\ 26\\ 151\\ 162\\ 157\\ 140\\ 170\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 130\\ 139\\ 130\\ 113\\ 130\\ 113\\ 127\\ 83\\ 129\\ 23\\ 152\\ 161\\ 157\\ 139\\ 169\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 129\\ 138\\ 130\\ 112\\ 128\\ 116\\ 127\\ 84\\ 130\\ 22\\ 151\\ 161\\ 156\\ 140\\ 169\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 128\\ 138\\ 130\\ 112\\ 125\\ 116\\ 127\\ 85\\ 128\\ 21\\ 151\\ 158\\ 156\\ 140\\ 168\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 127\\ 138\\ 129\\ 111\\ 118\\ 114\\ 127\\ 86\\ 127\\ 22\\ 150\\ 158\\ 155\\ 139\\ 166\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 126\\ 138\\ 129\\ 109\\ 114\\ 111\\ 127\\ 86\\ 126\\ 126\\ 150\\ 157\\ 153\\ 139\\ 163\\ \end{array}$ |

NOTE.—For corresponding indexes for all commodities, see preceding page. Annual indexes for the groups shown in the table are given in the April BULLETIN for the years 1925-1929 and also for 1913. For current figures of the group indexes given in this table the following sources may be used: United States—Wholesale Prices of Commodities, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor; England—Board of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette, Board of Trade; France, Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France; and Germany—Wirstschaft und Statistik, Statistisches Reichsamt.

LAW DEPARTMENT

Passage of trust powers upon consolidation of a national bank and a State trust company.

There is published below a copy of the opinion of the Supreme Court of Tennessee in the case of First National Bank of Chattanooga v. Chapman Company, 22 S. W. (2d) 245, in which it is held that a national bank resulting from the consolidation of a State trust company with a national bank under the charter of the latter, pursuant to the provisions of the act of Congress of November 7, 1918, as amended by the act of February 25, 1927, succeeds to the rights of the State trust company as trustee under a deed of trust covering real estate. The decision, which is believed to be of unusual interest to national banks, discusses and distinguishes the case of Ex parte Worcester County National Bank, 279 U. S. 347, the opinion in which was published in the FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN for June, 1929, at page 407.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF TENNESSEE

First National Bank of Chattanooga et al. v. Harry E. Chapman Co. et al., Dec. 9, 1929, 22 S. W. (2d) 245

GREEN, C. J.: This proceeding was brought under the declaratory judgments statute (Pub. Acts 1923, c. 29), and the question presented is whether a national bank with which a State bank has been consolidated succeeds, by virtue of the consolidation, to the rights and title of the State bank as trustee under a trust deed conveying real estate to secure the payment of certain notes, with power of sale in case of default.

The Chattanooga Savings Bank & Trust Company was a Tennessee corporation engaged in the banking business with power to act as trustee and in other fiduciary capacities. On January 29, 1929, this institution consolidated with the First National Bank under the provisions of an act of Congress passed February 25, 1927, adding a new section, 3, as an amendment to the act of Congress November 7, 1918 (12 U. S. C. A., sec. 34a). All assets of the State bank were turned over to the national bank, and the former bank ceased the transaction of business.

Previous to this consolidation, W. R. Smith and wife conveyed to the Chattanooga Savings Bank & Trust Company, as trustee, described real estate in Chattanooga to secure the payment of a series of notes in favor of Harry E. Chapman Company, aggregating \$3,529.13. The trustee was authorized upon default, after due advertisement, to offer the land for sale for the satisfaction of the indebtedness secured. Smith and wife are now in default in the payment of their notes, and the First National Bank is proposing to advertise and sell the land according to the terms of the trust deed, claiming to have succeeded to the rights, title, and powers of the trustee named in the instrument aforesaid.

Section 3, above mentioned, provides that any bank, including a trust company incorporated under the laws of any State, may be consolidated with a national banking association, located in the same county, under the charter of any such national banking association or under such terms and conditions as may

be lawfully agreed upon in the manner specified; and that all the rights, franchises, and interests of such State bank "so consolidated with a national banking association in and to every species of property, real, personal, and mixed, and choses in action thereto belonging shall be deemed to be transferred to and vested in such national banking association into which it is consolidated without any deed or other transfer, and the said consolidated national banking association shall hold and enjoy the same and all rights of property, franchises, and interests, including the right of succession as trustee, executor, or in any other fiduciary capacity, in the same manner and to the same extent as was held and enjoyed by such State bank so consolidated with such national banking association. * * No such consolidation shall be in contravention of the law of the State under which such bank is incorporated."

Referring to the last sentence of the section just quoted, it may be observed that the consolidation, as it is termed by Congress, of a State bank with a national bank is not in contravention of the laws of Tennessee. Section 23 of chapter 20 of the acts of 1913 authorizes a consolidation or merger of banks incorporated under the laws of this State with other banks, upon the observance of prescribed procedure and permission of the superintendent of banks. This section of the act of 1913 has been construed to authorize the consolidation or merger of banks chartered under the laws of this State with national banking associations by the superintendent of banks, and we have no disposition to question this construction.

In Casey v. Galli, 94 U. S. 673, 24 L. Ed. 168, the Supreme Court sustained the power of Congress to authorize the transmutation of a State bank into a national bank, although there was no authority in the charter of the former bank or in the laws of the State of its incorporation so to change its organization. Doubtless, therefore, it is within the power of Congress to authorize the consolidation of a State bank with a national bank in the absence of any State legislation to the contrary. Petition of Worcester County National Bank, 263 Mass. 444, 162 N. E. 217. As just seen, the laws of Tennessee appear to sanction, rather than forbid, such consolidation, or remain silent.

The consolidation of the two corporations, generally speaking, being valid, the question remains as to the validity and effect of that provision of section 3 undertaking to make the consolidation, ipso facto, transfer to the national bank "the right of succession as trustee, executor, or in any other fiduciary capacity."

The maker of this trust deed entered into a binding contract whereby the Chattanooga Savings Bank & Trust Company was made trustee under the trust deed, with a right of foreclosure and sale in case of default, and the proceeds of the sale were to be applied "first to paying the costs and expenses of this trust and its execution," and the remainder of the proceeds to the indebtedness and any balance turned over to the makers of the instrument. A property right was thus lawfully conferred upon the Chattanooga Savings Bank & Trust Company. It was a valuable right. Since institutions like this one have been empowered to act as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities, a large part of their business is of this nature, and much of their income is derived from such sources.

Upon a review of the authorities, this court has said that, when a valid consolidation or merger of cor-

porations is made with "transfer of rights and properties, and assumption of liabilities between the old and new companies are effected, the new company stands in the stead of the old companies, and may enforce the rights of the old companies, and be subjected to their liabilities." Miller v. Lancaster, 5 Cold. 514. Approved in Memphis Water Co. v. Magens & Co., 15 Lea., 37. The law is elsewhere declared to the same effect.

"Generally by express provision of the statute or agreement of consolidation, and by implication in the absence of a provision to the contrary, the consolidated corporation succeeds to and may enforce the rights of by them before the consolidation." Clark and Marshall on Corporations, sec. 355b. See, also, 14a C. J. 1069 and cases referred to in peti-

tion of Worcester County National Bank, supra. We are not able to take the right to administer a

trust of this nature out of the rule governing the contract or property rights generally of a corporation consolidating with another corporation.

The reason ordinarily forbidding the transfer or delegation of the office or duties of trustee to another is that "the performance of the trust is a matter of personal confidence, which it is a breach of trust in the trustee to make over to a stranger; and the original trustee will continue responsible for all the acts of the person so substituted." Colyar v. Taylor, 1 Cold. 372.

Such consideration can not reasonably influence the appointment of a corporate trustee. Personal confidence can not be the basis of such a selection. The stockholders, the officers, the entire management of a corporation may be expected to change from time to time. These things are sanctioned by law and constitute, on the part of the corporation, no breach of its duty as trustee. So the law sanctions the consolidation of one corporation with another corporation or-ganized for like purposes, and those appointing a corporate trustee do so with knowledge that such a union may take place carrying all the rights and properties of both entities into combined organization. Such consolidation, authorized by law, is no more a breach of trust than a change in corporate officers and directors.

A corporate trustee is supposed to be more desirable than a personal trustee by reason of continuity of existence and ordinarily, larger financial responsibility. One designating a corporation as trustee, however, must be held to do so with knowledge that the trust is to be administered by those persons to whom the stockholders of that corporation commit the control of its affairs. In addition to changes in the personnel of its management, a corporation may increase or decrease its capital stock, or otherwise amend its charter. One dealing with a corporation deals with a creature of the law that may proceed as the law permits.

The views expressed find support in decisions of the New York Court of Appeals and of the Illinois Supreme Court.

In the matter of Bergdorf, 206 N. Y. 309, 99 N. E. 714, 717, the testator made a will appointing the Mor-ton Trust Company his executor. Prior to his death the Morton Trust Company was merged into the Guaranty Trust Company under authority of a New Varia to the test of the control of the Summer to the Summer York statute. Upon the testator's death the Guaranty Trust Company applied for letters testamentary. Referring to the statute and the effect of the merger, the court said:

"In reading the sections we do not regard the intenion of the testator, but that of the legislature. Their anguage is broadly and conspicuously comprehensive.

The merger transferred to the Guaranty Company 'all and singular the rights, franchises, and interests of' the Morton Company 'in and to every species of property, real, personal, and mixed, and things in action thereunto belonging,' and empowered the Guaranty Company to 'hold and enjoy the same and all rights of property, franchises, and interests in the same manner and to the same extent' as the Morton Company would if it 'should have continued to retain the title and transact the business of the Morton Company. This transact the business of the Morton Company. language means not only that every right, privilege, interest, or asset of conceivable value or benefit then held by the Morton Company (except the right to be a corporation) shall pass into and be absorbed by the Guaranty Company, but also that every right, privilege, interest, or asset of conceivable value or benefit then existing which would inure to the Morton Company under an unmerged existence should inure to the Guaranty Company. Nothing appertaining to the Morton Company was to be lost, forfeited, or

destroyed. "The designation of the Morton Company as an executor created a privilege or an interest in the estate of the testator appertaining to that company. The privilege or interest was not complete or vested. It was incomplete, potential, and ambulatory. From it, undisturbed until the testator's death, issued the absolute interest of an executorship and the power to participate in the control and administration of the testator's estate and receive the legal fees and commissions. That interest had no source or origin other than the will and the designation. The testator's death did but complete and vest that which theretofore It existed, although in an incomplete, imperexisted. fect, and dependent condition, from the making of the will and at the time the merger of the Morton Company was consummated. Ignorance on the part of the Morton Company of its existence did not affect it. Through it that company would have been an executor and entitled to the letters testamentary if it had 'continued to retain the title and transact the business of such corporation.' The merger transferred it to the Guaranty Company, and, in effect, substituted that company for the Morton Company. The Guaranty Company was entitled to hold and enjoy it even as would the Morton Company under an unmerged existence. By virtue of the statute, effective as a part of the will, the Guaranty Company was designated as an executor, and as such is entitled to receive the latter tortangentary." letters testamentary.

In Chicago Title & Trust Co. v. Zinser, 264 Ill. 31, 105 N. E. 718, 719, Ann. Cas. 1915D, 931, the testator by her will nominated the Real Estate Title & Trust Company as executor. Prior to her death that corpora-Company under authority of an Illinois statute. After the testator's death the Chicago Title & Trust Company applied for and obtained letters testamentary and undertook to make a deed to testator's real estate as the executor nominated in the will was empowered The right of the consolidated corporation to to do. qualify as executor and to make such a deed was questioned, but was upheld. The court said:

"By the consolidation of the Real Estate Title & Trust Company and the Chicago Title & Trust Company the original corporations ceased to exist, and the appellee, as the consolidated corporation, acquired and succeeded to all the faculties, property, rights, and franchises of its component parts and became subject to all the duties, obligations, and conditions imposed upon them. Robertson v. City of Rockford, 21 Ill

451; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co. v. Moffitt, 75 Ill. 524. The material question here is whether the general rule that a trustee can not delegate his authority to another is an obstacle to the exercise of a power by the appellee to act as executor or trustee where one of the constituent corporations was named That general rule rests upon the ground that as such. the selection of a trustee implies personal confidence in his discretion and judgment. If a power is given to an executor or trustee which is not ministerial or given for the purpose of executing a declared trust which the court can enforce but which involves the exercise of discretion and judgment, the power can not be delegated or transferred to another, either by the trustee or a The rule, however, can not be applied to the court. case of a corporation, because the element of trust in the judgment and discretion of an individual is entirely wanting. A corporation is without personality, and if it is selected as trustee or executor there can be no reliance upon individual discretion or even upon the continuance of the same administration. Etta Nelson, in naming the Real Estate Title & Trust Company as executor and trustee, knew that its directors, officers, and stockholders might change from time to time, and that the statute authorized a change of name or place of business, enlargement, or change of the object for which the corporation was formed, an increase or decrease of capital stock or change in the number of shares or par value, increase or decrease of the number of directors, and the consolidation of the corporation with any other corporation then existing or that might thereafter be organized. She therefore contemplated that these changes might occur, and that the Real Estate Title & Trust Company might be consolidated with some other corporation, such as the Chicago Title & Trust Company, and that it would thereby cease to exist and become a component part of a new corporation. A consolidation took place and a new corpora-tion was created from the original corporations, with an enlarged capital stock and unimpaired franchises. The appellee was entitled to execute the trust, and the chan-

cellor did not err in overruling the demurrer." In petition of Worcester County National Bank, supra, the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts held that so much of section 3 aforesaid as undertook to transfer to a national bank the right of a State bank to the office of executor was unconstitutional. The Massachusetts court construed section 3 as undertaking to transfer the office held by the State bank to the national bank by force of the consolidation without more. The court said that no one, under the laws of Massachusetts, was authorized to act as an executor without approval of a probate court.

Upon appeal the Supreme Court of the United States, in an opinion (279 U. S. 347, 49 S. Ct. 368, 73 L. Ed. 733, 61 A. L. R. 987) delivered May 13, 1929, differed from the Massachusetts court in the construction given to section 3. The Supreme Court, in view of the provisions of the Massachusetts laws and of the expressed desire of Congress to avoid in section 3 anything in contravention of the law of the State in which the State bank was located, said, in substance, that sec-tion 3 upon consolidation only undertook to put the national bank in a position to apply for letters of administration; that the consolidation alone was not sufficient to effect a substitution of the national bank for the State bank as executor. The Supreme Court there-fore concluded that section 3 was not unconstitutional.

In Tennessee, since no person nominated as executor may enter upon the administration of the deceased's

estate without letters testamentary (Thompson's-Shannon's Code, sec. 3933), and since under section 4259 et seq., Thompson's-Shanon's Code, detailed provisions are made for the qualification and super-vision of a guardian, it is doubtless true that such a consolidation of a State bank with a national bank will not of itself and alone justify the national bank in undertaking to execute such trusts as these. The primary right to administer such trusts doubtless follows the consolidation, but the national bank must properly qualify as executor or guardian before undertaking to proceed in such capacities.

Where, however, the authority to administer a trust is altogether derived from the instrument appointing a State bank trustee, we are of opinion that a consolidation of a State bank with a national bank under section 3, without more, substitutes the national bank for the State bank as such trustee with the same rights, title, duties, and powers. This, for the reason as heretofore set out, that the maker of the instrument appoints with imputed knowledge of the law, under which a corporation is a metamorphic creature subject to transformation.

There has been some discussion of the present status of the Chattanooga Savings Bank & Trust Companywhether it is in existence, and if so, for what purposes. Thompson's-Shannon's Code, sections 2071, 2074. We need not go into this. The consolidation being valid, under the provisions of section 3, the right to execute this trust has clearly passed from the State bank. The decree of the chancellor is affirmed.

Authority of Congress for erection of Pittsburgh Branch Bank Building.

The following is a copy of a joint resolution of Congress approved April 14, 1930, authorizing the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland to erect a building for its Pittsburgh branch, costing not more than \$875,000 exclusive of the cost of vaults, permanent equipment, furnishings, and fixtures.

[PUBLIC RESOLUTION-No. 65-71st Congress

[H. J. Res. 227]

Joint resolution authorizing the erection of a Federal reserve branch-building in the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland be, and it is hereby, authorized to contract for and erect a building in the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for its Pittsburgh branch, on a site now owned by it, provided the total amount expended in the erection of said building, exclusive of the cost of vallts, permanent equipment, furnishings, and fixtures, shall not exceed the sum of \$875,000: *Provided, however*, That the character and type of building to be erected, the amount actually to be expended in the construction of said building, and the amount actually to be expended for the vaults, permanent equipment, furnishings, and fixtures for said building shall be subject to the approval of the Federal Reserve Board.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

Amendment to law regarding notice required of banks withdrawing from Federal reserve system.

There is published below the text of an act of Congress approved April 17, 1930, amending section 9 of the Federal Reserve act so as to authorize the Federal Reserve Board in its discretion to permit State member banks of the Federal reserve system to withdraw from membership without waiting six months after filing notice of intention to withdraw, as heretofore required by law.

[Public-No. 134-71st Congress]

[H. R. 8877]

An act to amend section 9 of the Federal reserve act, as amended

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the ninth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (United States Code, title 12, sec. 328), as amended, be further amended by inserting therein, immediately before the proviso now contained therein, the following: "Provided, That the Federal Reserve Board, in its discretion and subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, may waive such six months' notice in individual cases and may permit any such State bank or trust company to withdraw from membership in a Federal reserve bank prior to the expiration of six months from the date of the written notice of its intention to withdraw."

Approved, April 17, 1930.

Amendment to law regarding rediscount by Federal reserve banks of the paper of one borrower.

There is published below the text of an act of Congress approved April 12, 1930, amending the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal reserve act so as to make the limitations upon the rediscount by Federal reserve banks of the paper of one borrower conform more closely to the limitations on loans to one borrower by a national bank. Under the new law, a member bank may rediscount with a Federal reserve bank the same amount of paper of a single borrower as a national bank may acquire from a single borrower under the provisions of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes. The new law does not in any way change the character or class of paper eligible for rediscount.

[PUBLIC-No. 120-71st Congress]

[H. R. 9046]

An act to amend the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the

Federal Reserve Act, as amended (United States Code, title 12, section 345), be further amended to read as follows:

"The aggregate of notes, drafts, and bills upon which any person, copartnership, association, or corporation is liable as maker, acceptor, indorser, drawer, or guarantor, rediscounted for any member bank, shall at no time exceed the amount for which such person, copartnership, association, or corporation may lawfully become liable to a national banking association under the terms of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to change the character or class of paper now eligible for rediscount by Federal reserve banks."

Approved, April 12, 1930.

Amendment to law facilitating the cancellation of Federal reserve bank stock of member banks which have ceased banking operations.

There is published below the text of an act of Congress approved April 23, 1930, amending sections 6 and 9 of the Federal reserve act, so as to facilitate the cancellation of Federal reserve bank stock held by a member bank which has discontinued its banking operations without a receiver or liquidating agent having been appointed. It is provided that if a national bank which has not gone into liquidation and for which a receiver has not already been appointed for other cause shall discontinue its banking operations for a period of 60 days, the Comptroller of the Currency may, if he deems it advisable, appoint a receiver for such bank and the Federal reserve bank stock held by it may thereupon be cancelled. It is also provided that if a State member bank ceases to exercise banking functions without a receiver or liquidating agent having been appointed therefor the Federal Reserve Board may, after hearing, forfeit the membership of such bank in the Federal reserve system.

[PUBLIC-No. 163-71st Congress]

[H. R. 6604]

An act to amend sections 6 and 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, and for other purposes

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 6 of the Act of December 23, 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act (United States Code, title 12, section 288), be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

to read as follows: "SEC. 6. If any member bank shall be declared insolvent and a receiver appointed therefor, the stock held by it in said Federal reserve bank shall be canceled, without impairment of its liability, and all cash-paid

MAY, 1930

subscriptions on said stock, with one-half of 1 per centum per month from the period of last dividend, if earned, not to exceed the book value thereof, shall be first applied to all debts of the insolvent member bank to the Federal reserve bank, and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the receiver of the insolvent bank.

"If any national bank which has not gone into liquidation as provided in section 5220 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 12, section 181) and for which a receiver has not already been appointed for other lawful cause, shall discontinue its banking operations for a period of sixty days the Comptroller of the Currency may, if he deems it advisable, appoint a receiver for such bank. The stock held by the said national bank in the Federal reserve bank of its district shall thereupon be canceled and said national bank shall receive in payment therefor, under regulations to be prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board, a sum equal to its cash-paid subscriptions on the shares canceled and one-half of 1 per centum a month from the period of the last dividend, if earned, not to exceed the book value thereof, less any liability of such national bank to the Federal reserve bank. "Whenever the capital stock of a Federal reserve

"Whenever the capital stock of a Federal reserve bank is reduced either on account of a reduction in

capital stock of any member bank or of the liquidation or insolvency of such bank or on account of the appointment of a receiver for a national bank following discontinuance of its banking operations as provided in this section, the board of directors shall cause to be executed a certificate to the Comptroller of the Currency showing such reduction of capital stock and the amount repaid to such bank."

amount repaid to such bank." SEC. 2. That the eighth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended (United States Code, title 12, section 327), be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

"If at any time it shall appear to the Federal Reserve Board that a member bank has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made pursuant thereto, or has ceased to exercise banking functions without a receiver or liquidating agent having been appointed therefor, it shall be within the power of the board after hearing to require such bank to surrender its stock in the Federal reserve bank and to forfeit all rights and privileges of membership. The Federal Reserve Board may restore membership upon due proof of compliance with the conditions imposed by this section."

Approved, April 23, 1930.

-

DETAILED FEDERAL RESERVE STATISTICS, ETC.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES IN DETAIL AND FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

In thousands of dollarsj

| | 193 | 30 | 1929 |
|--|--|---|--|
| | Apr. 30 | Mar. 31 | Apr. 30 |
| RESOURCES | | | |
| Gold with Federal reserve agents Gold redemption fund with United States Treasury | 1, 642, 214 41, 097 | 1, 695, 084 51, 852 | 1, 322, 230 62, 131 |
| Gold held exclusively against Federal reserve notes | $1,683,311\\634,847\\754,502$ | 1, 746, 936 601, 913 666, 395 | 1, 384, 361 663, 105 744, 024 |
| Total gold reserves | 3, 072, 660 178, 937 | 3, 015, 244 182, 428 | 2, 791, 490 173, 193 |
| Total reserves Nonreserve cash | 3, 251, 597 62, 607 | 3, 197, 672 61, 489 | 2, 964, 683 71, 966 |
| Bills discounted 1 | 233, 452 | 310, 228 | 934, 468 |
| Bills bought: Outright ² Under resale agreement | 161, 845 47, 719 | 143, 563 134, 973 | 129, 242 49, 327 |
| Total bills bought | 209, 564 | 278, 536 | 178, 569 |
| United States securities: Bought outright Under resale agreement | 527, 124 2, 385 | 526, 739 8, 490 | 140, 121 23, 250 |
| Total United States securities | 529, 509 | 535, 229 | 163, 371 |
| Other reserve bank credit: Other securities | 9, 700 | 8, 780 | 7, 366 |
| Foreign loans on gold Due from foreign banks Reserve bank float * | 711 22, 882 | 723 15, 779 | 14, 899 725 27, 024 |
| Total reserve bank credit outstanding | 1,005,818 | 1, 149, 275 | 1, 326, 422 |
| Federal reserve notes of other reserve banks | $\begin{array}{c c} 20,968\\ 562,769\\ 58,580\\ 11,542 \end{array}$ | 20, 008 481, 482 58, 507 11, 543 | 13, 333 634, 338 58, 739 7, 302 |
| Total resources | 4, 973, 881 | 4, 979, 976 | 5, 076, 783 |
| ELABILITIES Federal reserve notes: Held by other Federal reserve banks | 20, 968 | 20, 008 | 13, 333 |
| Outside Federal reserve banks Total notes in circulation | 1, 486, 300 | 1, 574, 247 | 1, 649, 518 |
| Deposits: Member bank—reserve account Government Foreign bank | $ \begin{array}{r} 1, 507, 268 \\ 2, 384, 721 \\ 22, 674 \\ 5, 365 \\ 5, 365 \end{array} $ | 1, 594, 255 2, 366, 934 40, 326 7, 296 | 1, 662, 851 2, 281, 605 27, 953 8, 980 26, 132 |
| Other deposits Total deposits | 21, 173 2, 433, 933 | 20, 423 2, 434, 979 | 20, 132 |
| Deferred availability items Capital paid in | 562, 769 174, 209 276, 936 | 481, 482 174, 227 276, 936 | 634, 338 155, 912 254, 398 |
| All other liabilities | 18,766 | 18, 097 | 24, 614 |
| Total liabilities. | 4, 973, 881 | 4, 979, 976 | 5, 076, 783 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT | 465, 458 | 482, 40Z | 040, 0/1 |
| Federal reserve notes: Issued to Federal reserve banks by Federal reserve agents. Held by Federal reserve banks 4 In actual circulation | 1, 826, 987 319, 719 1, 507, 268 | 1, 916, 435 322, 180 1, 594, 255 | 2, 057, 244 394, 393 1, 662, 851 |
| Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to banks: Gold Eligible paper | 1, 642, 214 430, 807 | 1, 695, 084 576, 358 | 1, 322, 230 1, 056, 854 |
| Total collateral | 2, 073, 021 | 2, 271, 442 | 2, 379, 084 |

¹ Includes bills discounted for intermediate credit banks as follows: Latest month, \$1,451,000; month ago, \$1,043,000; year ago, \$9,385,000; and notes secured by adjusted service certificates discounted for nonmember banks as follows: Latest month, \$38,000; month ago, \$38,000; year ago, \$1,33,000.
 ³ Includes bills payable in foreign currencies as follows: Latest month, \$1,645,000; month ago, \$1,040,000; year ago, \$1,036,000.
 ⁴ Uncollected items (exclusive of Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve notes) for the sess of deferred availability items.
 ⁴ Excludes "F. R. notes of other F. R. banks," which are consequently included in "actual circulation."

RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON JANUARY 31, 1930

......

[In thousands of dollars]

| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- delphia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Fran- cisco |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold with Federal reserve | | 100.017 | 000 504 | 100.000 | 100 500 | 71 401 | 115 050 | 900 FC4 | 70.045 | e1 157 | 00.000 | 00 702 | 916 769 |
| agents Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treasury | 1,650,164 | 189, 917 1, 808 | | 120,000 4,600 | 138, 750 4, 313 | 71, 401 2, 140 | 115, 250 2, 500 | | 79, 045 1, 734 | 61, 157 3, 970 | | 29, 723 1, 459 | 216, 763 6, 459 |
| Gold held exclusively | 58, 258 | 1,000 | 16, 254 | 4,000 | 4, 515 | 2, 140 | | 11, 200 | | | 1, (31 | 1, 100 | |
| against Federal reserve notes | 1, 708, 422 | 191, 725 | 254, 848 | 124, 600 | 143, 063 | 73, 541 | 117, 750 | 320, 844 | 80, 779 | 65, 127 | 81, 741 | 31, 182 | 3, 222 |
| Federal Reserve Board | 650, 124 | 33, 5 16 | 265, 346 | 22, 664 | 80, 219 | 21, 559 | 13, 371 | 80, 828 | 23, 480 | 12, 060 | 43, 166 | 16, 212 | 37, 703 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by banks | 601, 166 | 27, 412 | 350, 339 | 40, 382 | 41, 792 | 11, 725 | 4, 444 | 69, 070 | 7, 885 | 5, 503 | 7, 248 | 9, 135 | 26, 231 |
| Total gold reserves Reserves other than gold | 2, 959, 712 196, 862 | 252, 653 22, 848 | 870, 533 55, 062 | | | 106, 825 9, 423 | 135, 565 16, 953 | 470, 742 17, 417 | 112, 144 11, 308 | 82, 690 4, 348 | | 56, 529 5, 896 | 287, 156 11, 920 |
| Total reserves Nonreserve cash Bills discounted: | 3, 156, 574 66, 647 | 275, 501 5, 627 | 925, 595 15, 007 | 206, 946 3, 300 | | 116, 248 4, 972 | 152, 518 | 488, 159 6, 865 | 123, 452 8, 280 | 87, 038 1, 351 | 140, 599 2, 745 | 62, 425 4, 714 | 299, 076 5, 158 |
| Secured by U. S. Govern- ment obligations Other bills discounted | 208, 175 186, 059 | 13, 282 11, 474 | 31, 465 15, 360 | | 37, 532 20, 448 | 7, 003 18, 820 | | | 8, 317 7, 130 | 1, 649 3, 872 | | 2, 757 8, 965 | 11, 568 8, 371 |
| Total bills discounted Bills bought U. S. Government securities: | 394, 234 294, 307 | 24, 756 15, 183 | 46, 825 129, 169 | 52, 491 9, 099 | 57, 980 22, 376 | 25, 823 10, 400 | 28, 729 16, 538 | 78, 780 23, 008 | 15, 447 13, 065 | 5, 521 8, 202 | 26, 221 614 | 11, 722 10, 563 | 19, 939 36, 090 |
| Boods Treasury notes Certificates and bills | 69, 584 171, 410 237, 587 | 3, 676 6, 323 16, 891 | 11, 383 88, 380 113, 037 | 3 , 792 14, 067 25, 039 | 4, 151 12, 400 13, 715 | 3, 483 1, 521 4, 898 | 34 3, 381 5, 373 | 25, 680 12, 264 32, 532 | 1, 821 10, 481 6, 964 | 5, 980 5, 730 5, 071 | 263 2, 800 | 9, 584 6, 000 10, 051 | 10, 600 1, 216 |
| Total U. S. Government securities Other securities | 478, 581 12, 430 | 26, 890 1, 000 | 212, 800 7, 400 | 42, 898 1, 000 | 30, 266 1, 500 | | 8, 788 | 70, 476 1, 500 | 19, 266 30 | 16, 781 | 3, 063 | 25, 635 | 11, 816 |
| Total bills and securities. Due from foreign banks. | 1, 179, 552 721 | 67, 829 53 | 396, 194 237 | 105, 488 70 | 112, 122 72 | 46, 125 30 | 54, 0 55 26 | 173, 764 97 | 47, 808 26 | 30, 504 16 | 29, 898 22 | 47, 9 20 22 | 67, 845 50 |
| Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks Other uncollected items Bank premises All other resources | 27, 623 540, 223 58, 267 12, 546 | 226 56, 246 3, 580 84 | 10, 197 148, 763 15, 664 3, 980 | 346 49, 880 1, 762 177 | 1, 493 49, 126 7, 058 1, 060 | 2, 204 41, 555 3, 194 693 | 1, 342 17, 617 2, 658 4, 026 | 3, 236 62, 969 8, 295 697 | 2, 313 24, 567 3, 811 356 | 1, 618 9, 523 2, 018 485 | 1, 353 30, 244 3, 972 216 | 549 20, 835 1, 876 393 | 4,379 |
| Total resources | 5, 042, 153 | 409, 146 | 1, 515, 637 | 367, 969 | 454, 911 | 215, 021 | 235, 907 | 744, 082 | 210, 613 | 132, 553 | 209, 049 | 138, 734 | 408, 531 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes in actual circulation | 1, 710, 566 | 169 , 3 51 | 273, 770 | 146, 855 | 175, 072 | 83, 343 | 130, 858 | 294, 400 | 87, 793 | 62, 324 | 81, 552 | 3 9, 394 | 165, 854 |
| Member bank—reserve ac- count Government Foreign bank Other deposits | 2, 293, 386 37, 570 5, 732 19, 022 | 146, 873 4, 072 406 89 | 935, 730 5, 924 2, 050 8, 091 | 131, 307 2, 348 532 106 | 180, 917 3, 588 549 884 | 65, 300 6, 670 230 122 | 65, 653 2, 315 197 166 | 324, 132 2, 667 735 577 | 76, 664 2, 611 198 233 | 48, 272 1, 109 126 182 | 84, 467 1, 374 165 216 | 62, 169 2, 412 165 39 | |
| Total deposits Deferred availability items Capital paid in Surplus All other liabilities | 2, 355, 710 511, 800 171, 524 276, 936 15, 617 | 151, 440 54, 751 11, 663 21, 751 190 | 951, 795 138, 529 67, 405 80, 001 4, 137 | 134, 293 42, 958 16, 483 26, 965 415 | 185, 938 47, 662 15, 807 29, 141 1, 291 | 72, 322 39, 827 6, 055 12, 496 978 | 68, 331 18, 514 5, 421 10, 857 1, 926 | 328, 111 58, 738 20, 222 40, 094 2, 517 | 79, 706 25, 580 5, 254 10, 877 1, 403 | 49, 689 9, 444 3, 082 7, 143 871 | 86, 222 27, 346 4, 304 9, 162 463 | 64, 785 20, 511 4, 415 8, 935 694 | 183, 078 27, 940 11, 413 19, 514 732 |
| Total liabilities | 5, 042, 153 | 409, 146 | 1, 515, 637 | 367, 969 | 454, 911 | 215, 021 | 235, 907 | 744, 082 | 210, 613 | 132, 553 | 209, 049 | 138, 734 | 408, 531 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) | 77.6 | 85.9 | 75.5 | 73.6 | 77.3 | 74.7 | 76.6 | 78.4 | 73. 7 | 77.7 | 83.8 | 59.9 | 85.7 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes: Issued to Federal reserve banks by Federal reserve agents. | 2, 077, 092 | 214, 373 | 334, 941 | 169, 580 | 204, 707 | 97, 936 | 159, 6 31 | 350, 476 | 104, 498 | 68, 564 | 94, 083 | 47, 473 | 230, 830 |
| Held by Federal reserve banks 1 | 366, 526 | 45, 022 | 61, 171 | 22, 725 | 29, 635 | 14, 593 | 28, 773 | 56, 076 | 16, 705 | 6, 240 | 12, 531 | 8, 079 | 64, 976 |
| In actual circulation Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to banks: | 1, 710, 566 | 169, 351 | 273, 770 | 146, 855 | 175, 072 | 83, 343 | 130, 858 | 294, 400 | 87, 793 | 62, 324 | 81, 552 | 39, 394 | 165, 854 |
| Gold Eligible paper | 1, 650, 164 664, 389 | 189, 917 39, 860 | 238, 594 159, 906 | 120, 000 56, 963 | 138, 750 79, 853 | | | 309, 564 101, 589 | 79, 045 28, 403 | 61, 157 13, 450 | | 29, 723 22, 179 | 216, 763 55, 869 |

. ¹ Excludes "Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks," which are consequently included in "actual circulation."

RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON FEBRUARY 28, 1930

[In thousands of dollars]

| | i | : í | | 1 | | | | | | <u>-</u> | : | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- del- phia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | Atlanta | Chi- cago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Fran- cisco |
| RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold with Federal reserve | 1, 619, 405 | 179, 917 | 238, 594 | 125,000 | 135, 750 | 74 001 | 116, 170 | 200 564 | 67, 045 | 61, 230 | 80, 000 | 20 471 | 201, 763 |
| Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treasury | 1, 015, 405 54, 297 | 1,673 | 15, 675 | 3, 234 | 4, 247 | 1, 677 | 2, 438 | | | 1, 967 | 1, 737 | 1, 957 | 6, 452 |
| Gold held exclusively | | | 10,010 | | | | | | | | | | 0, 102 |
| against Federal re- serve notes | 1,673,702 | 181, 590 | 254, 269 | 128, 234 | 139, 997 | 76, 578 | 118,608 | 320, 772 | 69, 077 | 63, 197 | 81, 737 | 31, 428 | 208, 215 |
| Gold settlement fund with Federal Reserve Board | 646, 153 | 28, 938 | 211, 829 | | 94, 236 | 17, 411 | | 105, 444 | | 14, 051 | 38, 974 | 12, 596 | 36, 192 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by banks | 644, 884 | 24, 998 | 395, 556 | 26, 337 | 44, 228 | 7, 275 | 5, 812 | 83, 173 | 8, 748 | 5, 133 | 8, 287 | 9, 845 | |
| Total gold reserves Reserves other than gold | 2, 964, 739 186, 287 | 235, 526 19, 120 | 861, 654 | 203, 533 16, 520 | 278, 461 12, 388 | 101, 264 | | 509, 389 | 102, 166 | 82, 381 | | 53, 869 | |
| Total reserves | 3, 151, 026 | 254, 646 | 59, 252 920, 906 | | | 8,365 | 14, 108 151, 707 | 17,037 | 10, 867 113, 033 | 3,826 |] | 6, 017 59, 886 | 11, 162 281, 061 |
| Nonreserve cash | 60, 874 | 5, 912 | 13, 300 | 3, 266 | 3, 794 | 4, 804 | | 6, 984 | 5, 920 | 1,759 | 2, 047 | 4, 275 | 5, 373 |
| Bills discounted: Secured by U. S. Govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | į | |
| ment obligations Other bills discounted | 182, 005 170, 912 | 13, 714 13, 019 | 29, 545 19, 100 | 23, 899 21, 918 | 32,572 15,436 | 4, 670 15, 528 | 2, 823 23, 527 | 35, 454 20, 979 | 10, 368 8, 877 | 418 1, 861 | | 1, 939 10, 931 | 17, 202 7, 756 |
| Total bills discounted Bills bought | 352, 917 270, 250 | 26, 733 13, 404 | 48, 645 48, 680 | 45, 817 11, 694 | 48, 008 32, 870 | 20, 198 14, 139 | 26, 350 19, 975 | 56, 433 30, 993 | 19, 245 20, 925 | 2, 279 11, 794 | 21, 381 8, 477 | 12, 870 16, 367 | 24, 958 40, 932 |
| U.S. Government securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Treasury notes Certificates and bills | 69, 610 219, 505 | 3, 953 9, 980 | 12, 366 109, 990 | 4,067 18,028 | 2,676 17,664 | 2, 245 3, 336 | | 26, 217 19, 227 | 1,802 12,099 | 5,704 6,563 | 374 1, 146 | 9, 116 6, 150 | 272 10, 470 |
| Total U. S. Government | 190, 819 | 13, 509 | 93, 829 | 21, 390 | 10, 350 | 4, 505 | 3, 144 | 25, 935 | 5, 365 | 4, 761 | 1, 543 | 5, 369 | 1, 119 |
| Other securities | 479, 934 13, 080 | 27, 442 1, 000 | 216, 185 11, 050 | 43, 485 1, 000 | 30, 690 | 10, 086 | 8, 814 | 71, 379 | 19, 266 30 | 17, 028 | 3, 063 | 20, 635 | 11, 861 |
| Total bills and securities. Due from foreign banks | 1, 116, 181 721 | 68, 579 53 | 324, 560 237 | 101, 996 70 | 111, 568 72 | 44, 423 30 | 55, 139 26 | 158, 805 97 | 59, 466 26 | 31, 10 1 16 | | 49, 872 22 | 77, 751 50 |
| Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks | 24,721 | 235 | 10, 857 | 289 | 1, 594 | 1, 549 | | 2,080 | 1, 161 | 1, 897 | 1, 336 | 496 | 2, 265 |
| Other uncollected items | 58, 419 | 61, 842 3, 580 55 | 162, 432 15, 664 | 51, 993 1, 762 255 | 7,058 | 46, 256 3, 204 | 2,658 | 75, 371 8, 295 746 | 26, 445 3, 811 393 | 2,018 | 3,972 | 23, 706 1, 876 1, 006 | 30, 624 4, 521 402 |
| All other resources Total resources | · | ; | 4, 891 | | 1, 047 473, 259 | 1, 303 | 4, 057 239, 864 | | 210, 255 | | | <u> </u> | 402,047 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes in actual circulation | 1, 655, 976 | 161, 114 | 222, 352 | 150, 718 | 182, 599 | 79, 773 | 131, 890 | 300, 914 | 85, 453 | 60, 261 | 79, 028 | 39, 863 | 162, 011 |
| Member bank—reserve ac- count | 2, 260, 130 | | | 134, 798 | 185, 282 | 63, 644 | 64, 964 | 336, 249 | 76, 204 | 50, 761 | 85, 920 | 61, 590 | 170, 534 |
| Government Foreign bank | 6,638 | 2, 923 470 | 20, 781 2, 378 | 1, 948 616 | 635 | 1, 764 267 | 1, 159 229 | 4, 549 851 | 1, 787 228 | 1, 033 146 | 190 | i 190 | 438 |
| Other deposits | | 41 | 8, 271 | 92 | | 103 | | 936 | | 161 | 98 | 56 | 7, 105 |
| Total deposits Deferred availability items Capital paid in | 583, 197 | 139, 583 60, 645 11, 606 | 925, 465 152, 547 67, 513 | 137, 454 47, 366 16, 625 | 55, 811 | 65, 778 45, 623 | 23, 187 | 72, 256 | 78, 840 28, 347 5, 278 | 52, 101 11, 092 3, 090 | 87, 744 34, 077 4, 329 | 23, 797 | 28, 449 |
| SurplusAll other liabilities | 276, 936 | | 80, 001 4, 969 | 26, 965 556 | 15, 811 29, 141 1, 459 | 6, 063 12, 496 1, 465 | 10,857 | 40, 094 2, 718 | 10, 877 1, 460 | 7, 143 | 9, 162 424 | | 11, 405 19, 514 726 |
| Total liabilities | | 394, 902 | | 379, 684 | | | | | 210, 255 | 134, 554 | | | |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) | | | 75.9 | 74.5 | | 75.1 | | 80.3 | 71.5 | = | | 59.8 | 88.0 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATE- MENT | · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issued to Federal reserve banks by Federal reserve | 2, 027, 350 | 201 225 | 300 490 | 171, 969 | 900 eto | 105 702 | 160, 133 | 344. 881 | 100, 119 | 65, 923 | 89, 717 | 53, 831 | 221,607 |
| agents Held by Federal reserve banks ¹ | 2, 027, 350 | | 302, 432 80, 080 | | 209, 810 | 105, 793 26, 020 | | 43, 967 | 14, 666 | 5, 662 | | | 59, 596 |
| In actual circulation | 1. 655, 976 | | 222, 352 | | | | 131, 890 | | 85, 453 | 60, 261 | 79,028 | 39, 863 | |
| Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to banks: | 1 2,000,910 | 101, 114 | 222, 002 | 100, 110 | 102,000 | 10,170 | 101,000 | 000, 014 | 00, 100 | 00, 201 | 10,020 | 00,000 | 104,011 |
| Gold Eligible paper | 1, 619, 405 594, 683 | 179, 917 40, 060 | | 125, 000 47, 670 | | | 116, 170 45, 387 | | | 61, 230 13, 672 | | | 201, 763 65, 608 |
| | | 1 | , | , | | , , | ., | ., | , | | 1 | | , |

 $\label{eq:consequence} Excludes ``Federal reserve notes of other Federa lreserve banks, '' which are consequently included in ``actual circulation.''$

RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON MARCH 31, 1930

[In thousands of dollars]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total | Boston | New York | Phila- delphia | Cleve- land | Rich- mond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minne- apolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San Fran- cisco |
| RESOURCES Gold with Federal reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| agents | 1, 695, 084 | 184, 917 | 2 58, 594 | 135, 000 | 175, 550 | 73, 000 | 133 , 2 70 | 309, 000 | 76, 345 | 55, 845 | | 00,000 | |
| U. S. Treasury | 51,852 | 1, 477 | 15,402 | 3, 113 | 4, 048 | 1, 704 | 1,677 | 10, 949 | 1, 982 | 1, 951 | 1,712 | 1, 447 | 6, 390 |
| Gold held exclusively against Federal re- | | : | I | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold settlement fund with | 1, 746, 936 | | | 138, 113 | | | 134, 947 | | 78, 327 | 57,796 | | | 186, 153 |
| Gold and gold certificates held | 601, 913 | 16, 835 | 172, 630 | | 78,027 | 25, 717 | 9,672 | 109, 826 | 28, 741 | 16, 706 | 45, 282 10, 063 | 15, 681 | 37, 202 |
| by banks | 666, 395 | 29, 584 | 401, 114 | | 47, 103 | 7, 544 | 5, 692 150, 311 | 89, 609 | 6, 888 113, 956 | 4,611 79,113 | | 8, 705 59, 633 | 24,090 247,445 |
| Total gold reserves Reserves other than gold | 3, 015, 244 182, 428 | 232, 813 17, 605 | 52, 140 | | 304, 728 12, 316 | 7, 598 | | 17, 862 | 11, 988 | 4, 817 | 9,153 | 8, 593 | 10, 536 |
| Total reserves Nonreserve cash Bills discounted: | 3, 197, 672 61, 489 | 250, 418 9, 437 | 899, 880 12, 371 | 231, 573 3, 589 | 317, 044 3, 907 | 115, 563 4, 137 | 165, 657 3, 388 | 537, 246 7, 144 | 125, 944 4, 563 | 83, 930 1, 429 | 146, 210 2, 019 | 66, 226 4, 435 | 257, 981 5, 070 |
| Secured by U. S. Govern- ment obligations Other bills discounted | | 9, 804 9, 805 | 70, 468 20, 322 | 15, 570 17, 733 | | 2, 884 12, 052 | 643 14, 880 | 24, 843 13, 118 | 6, 467 8, 292 | 435 2, 030 | 9, 367 | 704 5, 697 | 18, 584 11, 69 2 |
| Total bills discounted Bills bought U. S. Government securities: | 310, 228 278, 536 | 19, 609 16, 064 | 90, 790 123, 047 | 33, 303 8, 347 | 31, 681 17, 187 | 14, 936 9, 687 | 15, 523 14, 614 | 37, 961 20, 666 | 14, 759 8, 991 | 2, 465 11, 973 | 9, 567 | 6, 401 8, 379 | 30, 276 30, 014 |
| Bonds Treasury notes Certificates and bills | 42, 575 195, 043 2 97, 611 | 1, 190 12, 646 2 6, 487 | 3, 889 77, 588 134, 367 | 978 17, 318 27, 828 | 481 17, 913 16, 601 | 1, 299 3, 660 7, 681 | 120 4, 508 4, 163 | 20, 564 16, 285 33, 745 | 645 11, 511 7, 112 | 4, 683 6, 502 7, 209 | 1, 886 | 8, 279 6, 977 10, 381 | 366 18, 249 18, 080 |
| Total U. S. Government securities Other securities | 535, 229; | 40, 323 1, 000 | 215, 844 6, 750 | 46, 124 1, 000 | | 12, 640 | 8, 791 | 70, 594 | 19, 268 30 | | 5,924 | 2 5, 637 | 36, 695 |
| Total bills and securities. Due from foreign banks Federal reserve notes of other | 723 | 76, 996 53 | 436, 431 238 | 88, 774 70 | | 37, 263 30 | 38, 928 26 | 129, 221 97 | · 43, 048 26 | 32, 832 17 | 28, 015 22 | 40, 417 22 | 96, 985 50 |
| Federal reserve banks | 20,008 | 281 55, 036 | 5, 680 132, 562 | 297 41, 744 | 960 48, 847 | 1,619 38,727 | 992 16,090 | | 1,423 20,718 | | 1,597 28,891 | 541 18, 737 | 2, 166 23, 499 |
| Bank premisesAll other resources | 58, 507 | 3, 580 55 | 15, 664 2, 526 | 1,762 | 7,058 1,112 | 3, 204 671 | 2, 658 3, 830 | 8, 295 | 3, 811 292 | 2,018 | 3,972 | 1, 876 879 | 4, 609 450 |
| Total resources | 4, 979, 976 | 395, 856 | 1, 505, 352 | 367, 954 | 462, 863 | 201, 214 | 231, 569 | 747, 270 | 199, 825 | 133, 141 | 210, 989 | 133, 133 | 390, 810 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | / <u></u> | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes in actual circulation | 1, 594, 255 | 163, 400 | 201, 174 | 147, 472 | 181, 598 | 74, 029 | 129, 772 | 285, 644 | 80, 543 | 60, 770 | 77, 820 | 35, 250 | 156, 783 |
| count Government | 2, 366, 934 40, 326 | 142, 966 1, 102 | 1,002,241 11,609 | | 181, 994 2, 922 | $\begin{array}{c} 62,312 \\ 6,095 \end{array}$ | 63, 556 2, 123 | 334, 828 3, 156 | 77, 783 1, 197 | 49, 841 1, 609 | 87, 017 3, 905 | 62, 495 1, 394 | 168, 064 2, 052 |
| Foreign bank Other deposits | 7, 296 20, 423 | 491 86 | 2, 842 9, 262 | 644 | 664 1, 708 | 279 104 | 239 145 | 889 527 | 239 339 | 153 178 | 199 | 199 49 | 458 7,608 |
| Total deposits Deferred availability items | 2, 434, 979 | 144, 645 | | 137, 857 | 187, 288 | 68, 790 | 66,063 | | 79, 558 | 51, 781 | | 64, 137 | 178, 182 |
| Capital paid in | 481, 482 174, 227 276, 936 | 54, 159 11, 669 21, 751 | 122, 925 69, 719 80, 001 | 38, 350 16, 625 26, 965 | 47, 414 15, 947 29, 141 | 38, 904 6, 002 12, 496 | 5,454 | 59, 188 20, 256 40, 094 | 22, 062 5, 300 10, 877 | 9,379 3,076 7,143 | 4,334 | 19, 623 4, 425 8, 935 | 24, 171 11, 420 19, 514 |
| Surplus All other liabilities | 18, 097 | 21, 731 | 5, 579 | 20, 905 685 | 1, 475 | 993 | | 2, 688 | 10, 877 | ^{7, 143} 992 | | 763 | 19, 514 |
| Total liabilities | 4, 979, 976 | 395, 856 | 1, 505, 352 | 367, 954 | 462, 863 | 201, 214 | 231, 569 | 747, 270 | 199, 825 | 133, 141 | 210, 989 | 133, 133 | 390, 810 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) | 79.4 | 81.3 | 73. 3 | 81. 2 | 85.9 | 80.9 | 84.6 | 86.0 | 78.7 | 74.6 | 86.4 | 66.6 | 77.0 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal reserve notes: Issued to Federal reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| banks by Federal re- serve agents | 1, 916, 435 | 204, 220 | 252, 503 | 166, 494 | 210, 569 | 92, 420 | 162, 052 | 323, 480 | 94, 937 | 65, 436 | 88, 490 | 45, 239 | 210, 595 |
| Held by Federal reserve banks ¹ . | 322, 180 | | 51, 329 | 19, 022 | 28, 971 | 18, 391 | | | | 4, 666 | | | |
| In actual circulation Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to banke | 1, 594, 255 | 163, 400 | 201, 174 | 147, 472 | 181, 598 | 74, 029 | 129, 772 | 285, 644 | 80, 543 | 60, 770 | 77, 820 | 35, 250 | 156, 783 |
| banks: Gold Eligible paper | 1, 695, 084 576, 358 | 184, 917 35, 594 | | 135, 000 38, 092 | | 73, 000 24, 215 | | | | | | | 179, 763 59, 628 |
| 1 Evaluadas (Fodorol rozonwa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Excludes "Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks," which are consequently included in "actual circulation."

=

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF BILLS AND SHORT-TERM SECURITIES

| | [In t | housands of a | dollars] | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Within 15 days | 16 to 30 days | 31 to 60 days | 61 to 90 days | 91 days to 6 months | Over 6 months |
| Bills discounted: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Feb. 5 | | 275, 883 | 28, 299 | 42, 472 | 25, 415 | 8,071 | 1, 2 |
| Feb. 12. | . 381, 914 | 281, 658 | 27, 426 | 39, 968 | 24,070 | 7, 214 | 1, 5 |
| Feb. 19 | | 284, 604 | 24, 845 | 36, 363 | 22, 191 | 6, 811 | 2, 1 |
| Feb. 26 | | 253, 437 | 23, 760 | 36, 142 | 20, 012 | 6, 800 | 2,6 |
| Mar. 5 | | 222, 086 | 24, 488 | 34, 230 | 18, 927 | 6, 116 | 2,7 |
| Mar. 12 | | 179, 416 | 23, 522 | 33, 082 | 20, 536 | 6, 659 | 3, 1 |
| Mar. 19 | | 128,042 | 19,040 | 30, 205 | 17,080 | 7,350 | 3,9 |
| Mar. 26 | | 132, 180 | 17,966 | 27,694 | 16, 462 | 8, 019 | 4,5 |
| Apr. 2 | | 164, 494 | 19,682 | 27, 502 | 17, 646 | 8, 323 | 3,4 |
| Apr. 9 | . 226, 164 | 151, 547 | 18, 725 | 27, 125 | 16, 534 | 8,703 | 3, 5 |
| Apr. 16 | | 141,044 | 17,888 | 24, 958 | 16, 693 | 10,435 | 2,7 |
| Apr. 23 | | 133, 350 | 18, 305 | 27, 417 | 17, 351 | 12,012 | 3,0 |
| Apr. 30 | 233, 452 | 149, 986 | 17, 292 | 29, 723 | 18, 878 | 14, 362 | 3, 2 |
| Bills bought in open market: | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Feb. 5 | | 146, 963 | 69, 096 | 60, 674 | 18, 651 | 407 | |
| Feb. 12 | | 146,001 | 68, 485 | 49, 840 | 11, 551 | 207 | |
| Feb. 19 | | 150, 444 | 62, 413 | 59, 899 | 8, 123 | 178 | |
| Feb. 26 | | 158, 895 | 70, 628 | 50, 007 | 19, 583 | 193 | |
| Mar. 5 | | 125, 896 | 63, 532 | 52, 697 | 28, 375 | 702 | |
| Mar. 12 | | 135, 843 | 49,042 | 45, 257 | 25, 618 | 778 | |
| Mar. 19 | | 79,605 | 36, 401 | 45, 272 | 22, 669 | 1,070 | |
| Mar. 26 | | 172, 731 | 28, 467 | 40, 634 | i 13, 977 | 673 | |
| Apr. 2 | | 205, 190 | 41, 454 | 40, 996 | 13, 277 | 380 | |
| Apr. 9 | 267,002 | 171, 421 | 39, 178 | 47, 492 | 8,690 | 221 | |
| Apr. 16 | | 190, 529 | 47, 760 | 48, 709 | 12, 370 | 3,046 | |
| Apr. 23 | 256, 869 | 147, 584 | 54, 041 | 35, 084 | 16, 158 | 4,002 | |
| Apr. 30 ertificates and bills: | 209, 564 | 110, 370 | 44, 260 | 39, 864 | 11, 913 | 3, 157 | |
| | | 1 | | | i | | |
| Feb. 5 | | 130 | | 76, 531 | | 95, 346 | 64, 9 |
| Feb. 12 | | 630 | | | | 75, 215 | 85,4 |
| Feb. 19 | | | 45, 102 | | | 64, 186 | 85, 0 |
| Feb. 26 | | 150 | | | | 63, 391 | 84, 9 |
| Mar. 5 | 206, 820 | 38, 032 | | | | 55, 476 | 97, 2 100, 0 |
| Mar. 12 | 233, 270 | 51, 728 | | | 26,000 | 55, 484 | 100,0 |
| Mar. 19 | | 29,000 | | 38,000 | | 112,038 | 41,8 |
| Mar. 26 | | | | | | 116, 238 | 82, 3 |
| Apr. 2 | 281, 765 | 100 | | | 58,072 | 114,753 | 81,4 |
| Apr. 9 | | 1.040 | | | 57,037 | 113, 864 | 81,3 |
| Apr. 16 | | 1,640 | | 26,001 | 62, 385 | 112,838 | 82,4 |
| Apr. 23 | | j | 26,000 | 45, 198 | 36, 500 | 94, 646 | 82,3 |
| Apr. 30 | 287, 882 | 1, 580 | 26,000 | 50, 802 | 39, 500 | 91, 151 | 78, 8 |
| funicipal warrants: | . 30 | 1 | | | 30 | | |
| Feb. 5 | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 12. | 30 | ; | | | 30 | | |
| Feb. 19. | 30 | | | | 30 | | |
| Feb. 26 | 30 | | | | 30 | | |
| Mar. 5 | 30 | | | 30 | •••••• | | |
| Mar. 12 Mar. 19 | | | | 30 | | | |
| | 30 | | | 30 | | | |
| Mar. 26 | | | 20 | - 30 | | | |
| Apr. 2 Apr. 9 | | | 30 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 30 | | | | |
| Apr. 16 Apr. 23 | | | | | | | |
| Apt, 40 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |

MEMBERSHIP IN PAR COLLECTION SYSTEM

[Number of banks at end of month]

| • | | | | Nonmember banks | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | M | ember ban | ks | 1 | On par list | | Not on par list 1 | | | | |
| Federal reserve district | | 1930 | | | 1930 | | 1930 | | | | |
| | January | February | March | January | February | March | January | February | March | | |
| United States | 8, 486 | 8, 447 | 8, 407 | 11, 943 | 11, 864 | 11, 776 | 3, 728 | 3, 712 | 3, 689 | | |
| Boston New York Philadelphia | 928 | 403 927 761 | 403 929 758 | 270 405 474 | 271 404 471 | 269 403 471 | | | | | |
| Cleveland | 795 512 425 | 794 509 421 | 794 508 419 | 990 571 250 | 988 568 249 | 981 563 235 | 9 533 917 | 9 527 905 | 9 516 903 | | |
| Chicago St. Louis | 1, 173 569 | 1, 167 565 678 | 1, 153 560 670 | 3,458 1,645 566 | 3, 435 1, 632 558 | 3, 413 1, 613 549 | 230 480 1,088 | 230 480 1,091 | 229 485 1,076 | | |
| Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco. | 892 740 606 | 893 726 603 | 892 722 599 | 2,080 602 632 | 2, 062 596 630 | 2, 054 596 629 | 1,088 199 210 62 | 1,091 199 210 61 | 1,070 197 214 60 | | |

¹ Incorporated banks other than mutual savings banks.

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP

STATE BANK MEMBERSHIP

The following list shows the changes affecting State bank membership during the month ended April 21, 1930, on which date 1,100 State institutions were members of the system:

| Date | Federal reserve district | Capital |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| · · · · | NO. 2-NEW YORK | |
| 1930 Mar. 22 | Carteret Trust Co., Carteret, N. J., title changed | |
| | Carteret Trust Co., Carteret, N. J., title changed to Carteret Bank & Trust Co. Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Passaic, N. J., member. Absorbed Hobart Trust Co., Passaic, N. J., | \$600,000 |
| Apr. 19 | Absorbed Hobart Trust Co., Passaic, N. J., nonmember | 500, 000 |
| | No. 3-Philadelphia | |
| 3 | Integrity Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa Admitted to membership—a consolidation of the Integrity Trust Co., a member, and the Market Street Title & Trust Co., nonmem- ber under our obstrict. | 2, 987, 920 |
| Mar. 29 | Infinite Detect of the second s | 3, 999, 450 6, 500, 000 |
| | No. 4-Cleveland | 0, 000, 000 |
| 1 | Lawrence Savings & Trust Co., New Castle, Pa., | |
| 1 | member | 300, 000 |
| | Absorbed Home Trust Co., New Castle, Pa., nonmember Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., | 125,000 |
| 29 | Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., member | 5, 125, 000 |
| | member. Absorbed East End Savings & Trust Co., nonmember | 250, 000 |
| | No. 5-RICHMOND | |
| Apr. 7 | Commercial & Savings Bank, Florence, S. C., member | 125, 000 |
| | Absorbed by Peoples State Bank of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C., nonmember. | |
| | NO. 6-ATLANTA | |
| 17 | Bank of Candler County, Metter, Ga Closed. | 25,000 |
| | No. 7-Chicago | |
| Mar. 25 | Kalamazoo Trust & Savings Bank, Kalamazoo, | 600,000 |
| | Mich., member Absorbed the Kalamazoo National Bank & | |
| Feb. 19 | Trust Co And changed its title to Bank of Kalamazoo. United State Bank, Chicago, Ill., member Merged with Chicago City Bank & Trust Co., | 500, 000 200, 000 |
| 28 | nonmember. Madison & Kedzie State Bank, Chicago, Ill., | 2, 000, 000 |
| | Succeeded by Madison Kedzie Trust & Sav- ings Bank, nonmember. | |
| İ | No. 8–ST. LOUIS | #0.000 |
| Apr. 21 14 | American Bank & Trust Co., Paris, Ark Closed. Franklin-American Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., | 50, 000 |
| | member. And Phoenix Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., a succession to the National City Bank, St. | 2, 000, 000 |
| | Louis, Mo Consolidated under a new charter and title of | 1, 000, 000 |
| | the Franklin-American Trust Co. St. Louis, Mo., which was admitted to membership | 2, 600, 000 |
| Ton 1/ | No. 11-DALLAS Fidelity Bank of Commerce, Spearman, Tex., | |
| Jan. 14 | title changed to First State Bank. | AF 000 |
| Mar. 24 | First State Bank, Palmer, Tex. Succeeded by Commercial State Bank, non- member. | 25, 000 |
| | NO. 12-SAN FRANCISCO | |
| Mar _. 31 | Plumas County Bank, Quincy, Calif Succeeded by Plumas County Bank, non- | 120,000 |
| Apr. 1 | member. Farmers State Bank, Reardan, Wash Succeeded by First National Bank. | 50,000 |

NATIONAL BANK MEMBERSHIP

The following list shows reported changes (except suspensions and insolvencies) affecting national bank membership, concerning which information became available between March 25 and April 21, 1930:

| · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Date | Federal reserve district | Capital |
| 1000 | No. 1-Boston | |
| 1930 Apr. 2 | Hampden National Bank, Westfield, Mass., title changed to Hampden National Bank & Trust | |
| 15 | Co. Engineers' National Bank, Boston, Mass., title changed to Continental National Bank. | |
| | No. 2-New York | |
| Mar. 24 | National Exchange Bank and Trust Co., New York, N. Y | \$1,000,000 |
| Ap r. 1 | Primary organization. Baldwin National Bank, Baldwin, N. Y., title changed to Baldwin National Bank & Trust Co. | |
| 2 | Mattituck National Bank and Trust Co., Matti- tuck, N. Y | - 100, 000 |
| • 2 | Conversion of Mattituck Bank, nonmember. First National Bank, Highland Falls, N. Y., title changed to First National Bank and Trust Co. | |
| 15 | Flemington National Bank, Flemington, N. J., title changed to Flemington National Bank & Trust Co. | |
| | No. 4-CLEVELAND | |
| Mar. 29 | First National Bank, Dry Ridge, Ky Succeeded by First State Bank & Trust Co., | 50,000 |
| Apr. 3 | nonmember. Union National Bank, Butler, Pa | 200, 000 |
| 10 | Primary organization. First National Bank, Trafford City, Pa., title changed to First National Bank of Trafford. | |
| 18 | National Bank, Defiance, Ohio Primary organization. | 150, 000 |
| 1 | No. 5-RICHMOND | |
| Mar. 5 | First National Bank, Mount Rainier, Md Absorbed by Prince Georges Bank & Trust Co., Hyattsville, Md., nonmember. | 25, 000 |
| 25 | City National Bank, Sumter, S. C. Absorbed by National Bank of South Caro- lina. | 150, 000 |
| 31 | National Bank of Baltimore, Md. Absorbed by Union Trust Co., nonmember. | 1, 500, 000 |
| | NO. 6-ATLANTA | |
| Apr. 2 | First National Bank, Greenville, Ala | 250,000 |
| | Bank of Greenville, nonmember Consolidated under charter and title of First National Bank | 100, 000 425, 000 |
| | No. 7-Chicago | |
| Mar. 25 | Kalamazoo National Bank & Trust Co., Kalama- zoo, Mich | 500, 000 |
| 29 | Absorbed by Bank of Kalamazoo, member. Peoples' National Bank, Jackson, Mich | 200, 000 |
| | National Union Bank and Trust Co Consolidated under charter of Peoples' Na- tional Bank and under title of Union and Peoples' National Bank | 500, 000 700, 000 |
| 7 | Fishers National Bank, Fishers, Ind Absorbed by Citizens State Bank, Nobles- ville, Ind., nonmember. | 25,000 |
| 9 | First National Bank, Georgetown, Ill. | 40, 000 |
| 19 | Primary organization. City National Bank, Logansport, Ind Logansport State Bank, nonmember | 200, 000 150, 000 |
| | Consolidated under charter of City National Bank and title of City & State National Bank & Trust Co | 200, 000 |

NATIONAL BANK MEMBERSHIP-Continued

| Date | Federal reserve district | Capital |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|
| | No. 8-ST. Louis | · |
| 1930 Mar. 1 | | # #0.000 |
| | Mount Vernon, Ind. Absorbed by Old First National Bank. | \$50,000 |
| : | 1 First National Bank, Van Buren, Ark Succeeded by First and Crawford County Bank, nonmember. | 100, 000 |
| 5 | Bank, nonmember. 1 First National Bank, Stuttgart, Ark Absorbed by First State Bank, nonmember. | 100, 000 |
| Apr. | 9 National Bank of Albion, Ill | 50, 000 |
| | Primary organization. 0 Farmers National Bank, Dahlgren, Ill | 25, 000 |
| 1 | Primary organization. 1 First National Bank, Mount Olive, Ill Primary organization. | 50, 000 |
| | NO. 9-MINNEAPOLIS | |
| Jan. 1 | 2 Farmers National Bank, Harlowton, Mont | 25, 000 |
| Mar. 2 | Absorbed by Continental National Bank. 9 First National Bank, Blue Earth, Minn | 25,000 |
| | Farmers National Bank, Blue Earth, Minn Consolidated under charter of First National Bank ord title of First and Vermore No. | 50, 000 |
| | Bank and title of First and Farmers Na- tional Bank | 75,000 |
| 2 | 9 First National Bank, Gettysburg, S. Dak. Potter County Bank, nonmember | 25, 000 30, 000 |
| | Consolidated under charter of First National Bank and title of Potter County National | |
| Apr. 1 | 5 First National Bank, Carson, N. Dak. Conversion of First State Bank, nonmember. | 75, 000 25, 000 |
| 1 | Conversion of First State Bank, nonmember. 5 Union National Bank & Trust Co., Minot, N. Dak | 100, 000 |
| 1 | Succeeded Union National Bank. First National Bank, Aberdeen, S. Dak., title changed to First National Bank & Trust Co. | 100,000 |
| | NO. 10-KANSAS CITY | |
| Nov. 1 | Succeeded by Security State Bank, nonmem- | 25, 000 |
| Mar. 3 | Absorbed by First National Bank. | 25, 000 |
| Apr. | Neor | 100,000 |
| | Absorbed by First National Bank. 3 Overton National Bank, Overton, Nebr | 25, 000 |
| 1 | Primary organization. 4 Farmers National Bank, Pilger, Nebr Conversion of Farmers State Bank, nonmem- | 50, 000 |
| 1 | ber. 7 National Bank of Doniphan, Nebr Conversion of Bank of Doniphan, nonmem- ber. | 25, 000 |
| | NO. 11—DALLAS | |
| Mar. 2 | 6 Citizens National Bank, Henderson Tex Primary organization. | 100, 000 |
| 5 | 1 City National Bank, Forney, Tex. Absorbed by Farmers National Bank. | 50, 000 |
| Apr. | Absorbed by Farmers National Bank. 4 Farmers National Bank, Rockwall, Tex. Succeeded by First National Bank. 5 First National Bank, Terrell, Tex. 5 First National Bank, Terrell, Tex. | 50, 000 |
| | 5 First National Bank, Terrell, Tex Absorbed by American National Bank. | 200, 000 |
| | 7 South Texas National Bank, Galveston, Tex Hutchings-Sealy & Co., nonmember Consolidated under charter of South Texas | 750, 000 1, 200, 000 |
| | National Bank and title of Hutchings-Sealy | |
| | National Bank 8 Red River National Bank of Clarksville, Tex. Succeeded by Red River National Bank in | 750 , 000 400, 000 |
| | Clarksville. Commercial National Bank, Jefferson, Tex Primary organization. | 25, 000 |
| | NO. 12-SAN FRANCISCO | |
| Mar. | Collif | 50, 000 |
| 1 | Absorbed by First National Bank. 8 Pacific National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif | 2,000,000 |
| - | Absorbed by Bank of Italy National Trust | -,, - 50 |
| | and Bank of America of California, Los Angeles, Calif., nonmember. First National Bank, Reardan, Wash Succeeded Farmers, Stota, Bank | |
| Apr. | First National Bank, Reardan, Wash | 50,000 |

The Comptroller of the Currency presents the follow-ing summary of increases and reductions in the number and capital of national banks during the period from February 22 to April 18, 1930, inclusive:

| | Num- ber of banks | Amount of capital |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| New charters issued | | \$3. 405, 000 |
| Restored to solvency Increase of capital approved ¹ | 0 33 | 0 3, 480, 000 |
| Aggregate of new charters, banks restored to solvency, and banks increasing capital. | 60 | 6, 885, 000 |
| Liquidations Reducing capital ² | | 10, 075, 400 850, 000 |
| Total liquidations and reductions of capital. | 73 | 10, 925, 400 |
| Consolidation of national banks under act of Nov. 7, 1918. | 7 | 2, 625, 000 |
| Consolidation of national banks and State banks i under act of Feb. 25, 1927 | 6 | 45, 150, 000 |
| Total consolidations | 13 | 47, 775, 000 |
| Aggregate increased capital for period Reduction of capital owing to liquidations, etc | | 6, 885, 000 10, 925, 000 |
| Net decrease | | 4, 040, 400 |

¹ Includes 1 increase in capital of \$100,000 incident to a consolidation under act of Nov. 7, 1918, also 4 increases aggregating \$1,250,000 under act of Feb. 25, 1927. ² Includes 2 reductions in capital aggregating \$300,000 incident to consolidations under act of Nov. 7, 1918.

Fiduciary Powers Granted to National Banks

▶ During the month ended April 21, 1930, the Federal Reserve Board approved applications of the national banks listed below for permission to exercise one or banks listed below for permission to exercise one or more of the fiduciary powers named in section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act as amended, as follows: (1) Trustee; (2) executor; (3) administrator; (4) registrar of stocks and bonds; (5) guardian of estates; (6) assignee; (7) receiver; (8) committee of estates of lunatics; (9) in any other fiduciary capacity in which State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which come into competition with national banks are permitted to act under the laws of the State in which the national bank is located. bank is located.

| Location | Dis- trict No. | Name of bank | Powers granted |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| Winchendon, Mass | 1 | First National Bank. | 1 to 9. |
| Concord, N. H | 1 | National State Capital Bank. | |
| Hamburg, N. J | 2 | Hardyston National Bank. | 1 to 8. |
| Irvington, N. Y. | 2 | Irvington National Bank | |
| Mattituck, N. Y | 2 | Mattituck National Bank and Trust Co. | |
| New York, N. Y | | National Exchange Bank & Trust Co. | 1 to 9. |
| Lakewood, N. J. | 3 | Peoples National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Pine Grove, Pa | 3 | Pine Grove National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Wilson, N. C. | 5 | First National Bank | |
| Moultrie, Ga | 6 | Moultrie National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Aurora, Ind | 7 | First National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Kendallville, Ind | 7 | Citizens National Bank | |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 7 | American National Bank | 1 to 9. |
| Minot, N. Dak | 9 | Union National Bank and Trust Co. | |
| Wayne, Nebr | 10 | | 1 to 9. |
| Abilene, Tex | 11 | Citizens National Bank | 1 to 3, 5 to 9 |
| Venture, Calif | 12 | Union National Bank | 1 to 5. |

1 Supplementary.

